Toric geometry and moduli space of sheaves

Amin Gholampour

12/24/2014

Varieties with torus actions

Let X be a nonsingular algebraic variety over $\mathbb{C}$ of dimension n.
Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k}$ be the k-dimensional torus acting on X ($T \times X \to X$ algebraic morphism...).

Varieties with torus actions

Let X be a nonsingular algebraic variety over $\mathbb{C}$ of dimension n.
Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k}$ be the k-dimensional torus acting on X ($T \times X \to X$ algebraic morphism...).
The following facts are well-known (E.g. Iversen):

Varieties with torus actions

Let X be a nonsingular algebraic variety over $\mathbb{C}$ of dimension n.
Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k}$ be the k-dimensional torus acting on X ($T \times X \to X$ algebraic morphism...).
The following facts are well-known (E.g. Iversen):

- The fixed point set X^T is a smooth subscheme.

Varieties with torus actions

Let X be a nonsingular algebraic variety over $\mathbb{C}$ of dimension n.
Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k}$ be the k-dimensional torus acting on X ($T \times X \to X$ algebraic morphism...).
The following facts are well-known (E.g. Iversen):

- The fixed point set X^T is a smooth subscheme.
- If $V_1, \ldots, V_r$ are irreducible (connected) components of X^T then
$$e(X) = e(V_1) + \cdots + e(V_r),$$
where $e(-)$ is the Euler characteristic:

Varieties with torus actions

Let X be a nonsingular algebraic variety over $\mathbb{C}$ of dimension n.
Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k}$ be the k-dimensional torus acting on X ($T \times X \to X$ algebraic morphism...).
The following facts are well-known (E.g. Iversen):

- The fixed point set X^T is a smooth subscheme.
- If $V_1, \ldots, V_r$ are irreducible (connected) components of X^T then

$$e(X) = e(V_1) + \cdots + e(V_r),$$

  where $e(-)$ is the Euler characteristic:

$$e(X) = \text{alternating sum of of Betti numbers} = \int_X c_{top}(X).$$

  The last equality only true if X is complete (compact).

Example

$\mathbb{C}^*$ acts on $\mathbb{P}^2 = \mathbb{CP}^2$ by

Example

$\mathbb{C}^*$ acts on $\mathbb{P}^2 = \mathbb{CP}^2$ by

1. $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : tx_1 : tx_2) \Rightarrow (\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \mathbb{P}^2$.

Example

$\mathbb{C}^*$ acts on $\mathbb{P}^2 = \mathbb{CP}^2$ by

1. $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : tx_1 : tx_2) \Rightarrow (\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \mathbb{P}^2$.
2. $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : tx_1 : x_2) \Rightarrow$

$$(\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \{(x_0 : x_1 : 0)\} \coprod \{(0 : 0 : 1)\} = \mathbb{P}^1 \coprod \{(0 : 0 : 1)\}.$$

Example

$\mathbb{C}^*$ acts on $\mathbb{P}^2 = \mathbb{CP}^2$ by

1. $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : tx_1 : tx_2) \Rightarrow (\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \mathbb{P}^2$.
2. $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : tx_1 : x_2) \Rightarrow$
$$(\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \{(x_0 : x_1 : 0)\} \coprod \{(0 : 0 : 1)\} = \mathbb{P}^1 \coprod \{(0 : 0 : 1)\}.$$
3. $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : t^2 x_1 : x_2) \Rightarrow$
$$(\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \{(1 : 0 : 0), (0 : 1 : 0), (0 : 0 : 1)\}.$$

Example

$\mathbb{C}^*$ acts on $\mathbb{P}^2 = \mathbb{CP}^2$ by

1. $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : tx_1 : tx_2) \Rightarrow (\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \mathbb{P}^2$.
2. $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : tx_1 : x_2) \Rightarrow$

$$(\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \{(x_0 : x_1 : 0)\} \coprod \{(0:0:1)\} = \mathbb{P}^1 \coprod \{(0:0:1)\}.$$

3. $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : t^2x_1 : x_2) \Rightarrow$

$$(\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \{(1:0:0), (0:1:0), (0:0:1)\}.$$

E.g. From (3) we see easily that $e(\mathbb{P}^2) = 3$.

Toric varieties

The nonsingular variety X is called toric if $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset X$ is open dense subset, and there is an action $T \curvearrowright X$ extending the natural action of $T \curvearrowright T$.

Toric varieties

The nonsingular variety X is called toric if $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset X$ is open dense subset, and there is an action $T \curvearrowright X$ extending the natural action of $T \curvearrowright T$.
E.g. $\mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset \mathbb{C}^n \subset \mathbb{P}^n$.

Toric varieties

The nonsingular variety X is called toric if $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset X$ is open dense subset, and there is an action $T \curvearrowright X$ extending the natural action of $T \curvearrowright T$.
E.g. $\mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset \mathbb{C}^n \subset \mathbb{P}^n$.
In a toric variety X:

Toric varieties

The nonsingular variety X is called toric if $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset X$ is open dense subset, and there is an action $T \curvearrowright X$ extending the natural action of $T \curvearrowright T$.

E.g. $\mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset \mathbb{C}^n \subset \mathbb{P}^n$.

In a toric variety X:

- X^T consists of only isolated points, and $|X^T| = e(X)$.

Toric varieties

The nonsingular variety X is called <u>toric</u> if $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset X$ is open dense subset, and there is an action $T \curvearrowright X$ extending the natural action of $T \curvearrowright T$.

E.g. $\mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset \mathbb{C}^n \subset \mathbb{P}^n$.

In a toric variety X:

- X^T consists of only isolated points, and $|X^T| = e(X)$.
- X has a natural affine open covering by open subsets $U_1, \ldots, U_{e(X)}$, where $U_i \cong \mathbb{C}^n$ is T-invariant and is centered at the i-th fixed point.

Toric varieties

The nonsingular variety X is called toric if $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset X$ is open dense subset, and there is an action $T \curvearrowright X$ extending the natural action of $T \curvearrowright T$.

E.g. $\mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset \mathbb{C}^n \subset \mathbb{P}^n$.

In a toric variety X:

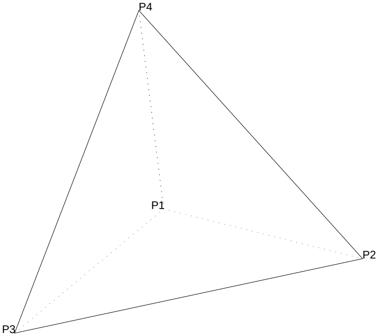
- X^T consists of only isolated points, and $|X^T| = e(X)$.
- X has a natural affine open covering by open subsets $U_1, \ldots, U_{e(X)}$, where $U_i \cong \mathbb{C}^n$ is T-invariant and is centered at the i-th fixed point.
- The coordinate axes in each U_i extend to T-invariant lines joining pairs of fixed points in X.

Toric varieties

The nonsingular variety X is called toric if $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset X$ is open dense subset, and there is an action $T \curvearrowright X$ extending the natural action of $T \curvearrowright T$.
E.g. $\mathbb{C}^{*n} \subset \mathbb{C}^n \subset \mathbb{P}^n$.
In a toric variety X:

- X^T consists of only isolated points, and $|X^T| = e(X)$.
- X has a natural affine open covering by open subsets $U_1, \ldots, U_{e(X)}$, where $U_i \cong \mathbb{C}^n$ is T-invariant and is centered at the i-th fixed point.
- The coordinate axes in each U_i extend to T-invariant lines joining pairs of fixed points in X. Newton polyhedron $\Delta(X)$ is a polyhedron associated to X, whose vertices and edges correspond respectively to the fixed points and the invariants lines in X.

Example $\Delta(\mathbb{P}^3)$



$$(\mathbb{P}^3)^T = \{P1, P2, P3, P4\}$$

Six T-invariant lines $\{P1P2, \ldots\}$

Poincaré Polynomial

Let X be a variety over $\mathbb{C}$ of dimension n. The Poincaré polynomial of X is defined by

$$P_X(z) = \sum_{i=0}^{2n} b_i(X) z^i$$

where $b_i(X) = \text{rank } H_i(X)$ is the i-th Betti number (Borel-Moore homology if X is not compact).

Poincaré Polynomial

Let X be a variety over $\mathbb{C}$ of dimension n. The Poincaré polynomial of X is defined by

$$P_X(z) = \sum_{i=0}^{2n} b_i(X) z^i$$

where $b_i(X) = \text{rank } H_i(X)$ is the i-th Betti number (Borel-Moore homology if X is not compact).
Note:

$$e(X) = P_X(-1).$$

Bialynicki-Birula's theorem

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright X$ nonsingular projective variety, and $X^T = \{p_1, \ldots, p_n\}$ consists of only isolated points.

Bialynicki-Birula's theorem

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright X$ nonsingular projective variety, and $X^T = \{p_1, \ldots, p_n\}$ consists of only isolated points. Define

$$C_i = \{x \in X | \lim_{t \to 0} tx = p_i\}.$$

Bialynicki-Birula's theorem

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright X$ nonsingular projective variety, and $X^T = \{p_1, \ldots, p_n\}$ consists of only isolated points. Define

$$C_i = \{x \in X | \lim_{t \to 0} tx = p_i\}.$$

$T_{p_i}X$ is a $\mathbb{C}^*$-representation and hence splits into eigenspaces

$$T_{p_i}X = \oplus_a V_a^i,$$

where for any $v \in V_a^i$, $t \cdot v = t^a v$.

Bialynicki-Birula's theorem

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright X$ nonsingular projective variety, and $X^T = \{p_1, \ldots, p_n\}$ consists of only isolated points. Define

$$C_i = \{x \in X | \lim_{t \to 0} tx = p_i\}.$$

$T_{p_i}X$ is a $\mathbb{C}^*$-representation and hence splits into eigenspaces

$$T_{p_i}X = \oplus_a V_a^i,$$

where for any $v \in V_a^i$, $t \cdot v = t^a v$. Note that because p is an isolated fixed point a cannot be zero.

Bialynicki-Birula's theorem

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright X$ nonsingular projective variety, and $X^T = \{p_1, \ldots, p_n\}$ consists of only isolated points. Define

$$C_i = \{x \in X | \lim_{t \to 0} tx = p_i\}.$$

$T_{p_i}X$ is a $\mathbb{C}^*$-representation and hence splits into eigenspaces

$$T_{p_i}X = \oplus_a V_a^i,$$

where for any $v \in V_a^i$, $t \cdot v = t^a v$. Note that because p is an isolated fixed point a cannot be zero. Define

$$T_p^+ X = \oplus_{a>0} V_a^i.$$

Bialynicki-Birula's theorem

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright X$ nonsingular projective variety, and $X^T = \{p_1, \ldots, p_n\}$ consists of only isolated points. Define

$$C_i = \{x \in X | \lim_{t \to 0} tx = p_i\}.$$

$T_{p_i}X$ is a $\mathbb{C}^*$-representation and hence splits into eigenspaces

$$T_{p_i}X = \oplus_a V_a^i,$$

where for any $v \in V_a^i$, $t \cdot v = t^a v$. Note that because p is an isolated fixed point a cannot be zero. Define

$$T_p^+ X = \oplus_{a>0} V_a^i.$$

Then Bialynicki-Birula's theorem proves that X has a cell decomposition with the cells $C_1, \ldots, C_n$, and $T_{p_i}C_i = T_{p_i}^+ X$.

Corrolaries of BB decomposition

This means that there exists a filtration

$$X = X_n \supset \cdots \supset X_0 \supset X_{-1} = \emptyset$$

by closed subschemes with each $X_i - X_{i-1}$ is a disjoint union of affine spaces called cells.

Corrolaries of BB decomposition

This means that there exists a filtration

$$X = X_n \supset \cdots \supset X_0 \supset X_{-1} = \emptyset$$

by closed subschemes with each $X_i - X_{i-1}$ is a disjoint union of affine spaces called cells.

Consequences:

Corrolaries of BB decomposition

This means that there exists a filtration

$$X = X_n \supset \cdots \supset X_0 \supset X_{-1} = \emptyset$$

by closed subschemes with each $X_i - X_{i-1}$ is a disjoint union of affine spaces called cells.

Consequences:

- $H_{2i+1}(X, \mathbb{Z}) = 0$.

Corrolaries of BB decomposition

This means that there exists a filtration

$$X = X_n \supset \cdots \supset X_0 \supset X_{-1} = \emptyset$$

by closed subschemes with each $X_i - X_{i-1}$ is a disjoint union of affine spaces called cells.

Consequences:

- $H_{2i+1}(X, \mathbb{Z}) = 0$.
- $H_{2i}(X, \mathbb{Z})$ is a $\mathbb{Z}$-module freely generated by the classes of the closure of the i-dimensional cells.

Corrolaries of BB decomposition

This means that there exists a filtration

$$X = X_n \supset \cdots \supset X_0 \supset X_{-1} = \emptyset$$

by closed subschemes with each $X_i - X_{i-1}$ is a disjoint union of affine spaces called cells.

Consequences:

- $H_{2i+1}(X, \mathbb{Z}) = 0$.
- $H_{2i}(X, \mathbb{Z})$ is a $\mathbb{Z}$-module freely generated by the classes of the closure of the i-dimensional cells.
- The cycle map $A_*(X) \to H_*(X)$ is an isomorphism.

Corrolaries of BB decomposition

This means that there exists a filtration

$$X = X_n \supset \cdots \supset X_0 \supset X_{-1} = \emptyset$$

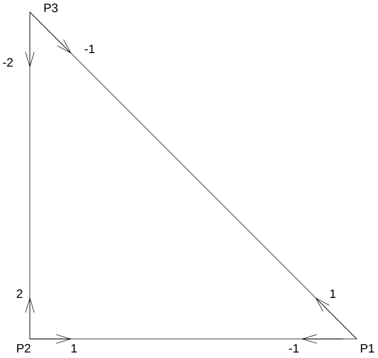
by closed subschemes with each $X_i - X_{i-1}$ is a disjoint union of affine spaces called cells.

Consequences:

- $H_{2i+1}(X, \mathbb{Z}) = 0$.
- $H_{2i}(X, \mathbb{Z})$ is a $\mathbb{Z}$-module freely generated by the classes of the closure of the i-dimensional cells.
- The cycle map $A_*(X) \to H_*(X)$ is an isomorphism.
- $P_X(z) = \sum_{p_i \in X^T} z^{2 \dim T^+_{p_i} X}$.

Example: $\mathbb{P}^2$

$$t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : t^2 x_1 : x_2).$$



Cell decomposition: $P3 \coprod (P1P3 - P3) \coprod (\mathbb{P}^2 - P1P3)$.

$$P_{\mathbb{P}^2}(z) = 1 + z^2 + z^4.$$

Generalization to non-isolated fixed point (Ginzburg)

Suppose $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright X$ and X^T is not necessarily isolated.

Generalization to non-isolated fixed point (Ginzburg)

Suppose $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright X$ and X^T is not necessarily isolated. Fix a $x_F \in F \subset X^T$ and let

$$n_f = \# \text{ of positive weights in } N_{F/X}|_{x_f}.$$

Generalization to non-isolated fixed point (Ginzburg)

Suppose $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright X$ and X^T is not necessarily isolated. Fix a $x_F \in F \subset X^T$ and let

$$n_f = \# \text{ of positive weights in } N_{F/X}|_{x_f}.$$

Then

$$h^{p,q}(X) = \sum_F h^{p-n_F,q-n_F}(F).$$

Equivariant Cohomology

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k} \curvearrowright X$ as before.

Equivariant Cohomology

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k} \curvearrowright X$ as before. Define the equivariant cohomology of X by

$$H_T^*(X) = H^*((\mathbb{C}^\infty - \{0\})^k \times^T X).$$

Equivariant Cohomology

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k} \curvearrowright X$ as before. Define the equivariant cohomology of X by

$$H_T^*(X) = H^*((\mathbb{C}^\infty - \{0\})^k \times^T X).$$

Note that $H_T^*(\mathrm{pt}) = H^*((\mathbb{P}^\infty)^k) \cong \mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$, where $s_1, \ldots, s_k \in H_T^2(\mathrm{pt})$ are the pullbacks of the hyperplane classes from the factors $\mathbb{P}^\infty$. They are called equivariant parameters.

Equivariant Cohomology

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k} \curvearrowright X$ as before. Define the equivariant cohomology of X by

$$H_T^*(X) = H^*((\mathbb{C}^\infty - \{0\})^k \times^T X).$$

Note that $H_T^*(\mathrm{pt}) = H^*((\mathbb{P}^\infty)^k) \cong \mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$, where $s_1, \ldots, s_k \in H_T^2(\mathrm{pt})$ are the pullbacks of the hyperplane classes from the factors $\mathbb{P}^\infty$. They are called equivariant parameters.

- $H_T^*(X)$ is a $\mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$-module and there is a natural surjective map $H_T^*(X) \to H^*(X)$ that sets the equivariant parameters equal to zero.

Equivariant Cohomology

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k} \curvearrowright X$ as before. Define the equivariant cohomology of X by

$$H_T^*(X) = H^*((\mathbb{C}^\infty - \{0\})^k \times^T X).$$

Note that $H_T^*(\mathrm{pt}) = H^*((\mathbb{P}^\infty)^k) \cong \mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$, where $s_1, \ldots, s_k \in H_T^2(\mathrm{pt})$ are the pullbacks of the hyperplane classes from the factors $\mathbb{P}^\infty$. They are called equivariant parameters.

- $H_T^*(X)$ is a $\mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$-module and there is a natural surjective map $H_T^*(X) \to H^*(X)$ that sets the equivariant parameters equal to zero.
- If $E \to X$ is an equivariant vector bundle then we can define equivariant Chern classes $c_i^T(E) \in H_T^i(X)$ to be the i-th Chern class of the induced bundle $(\mathbb{C}^\infty - \{0\})^k \times^T E$.

Equivariant Cohomology

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k} \curvearrowright X$ as before. Define the equivariant cohomology of X by

$$H_T^*(X) = H^*((\mathbb{C}^\infty - \{0\})^k \times^T X).$$

Note that $H_T^*(\mathrm{pt}) = H^*((\mathbb{P}^\infty)^k) \cong \mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$, where $s_1, \ldots, s_k \in H_T^2(\mathrm{pt})$ are the pullbacks of the hyperplane classes from the factors $\mathbb{P}^\infty$. They are called equivariant parameters.

- $H_T^*(X)$ is a $\mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$-module and there is a natural surjective map $H_T^*(X) \to H^*(X)$ that sets the equivariant parameters equal to zero.
- If $E \to X$ is an equivariant vector bundle then we can define equivariant Chern classes $c_i^T(E) \in H_T^i(X)$ to be the i-th Chern class of the induced bundle $(\mathbb{C}^\infty - \{0\})^k \times^T E$.
- If $Y \subset X$ is a codimension d T-invariant subvariety then it defines a class

$$[Y] = [(\mathbb{C}^\infty - \{0\})^k \times^T Y] \in H_T^{2d}(X).$$

Example

1. If $V_{(a_1,\ldots,a_k)} = \mathbb{C}$ is the representation of $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k}$ of weight $(a_1, \ldots, a_k)$ then it can be regarded as an equivariant line bundle over a point. Then, $c_i^T(V_{(a_1,\ldots,a_k)}) = a_1 s_1 + \cdots + a_k s_k$.

Example

1. If $V_{(a_1,\ldots,a_k)} = \mathbb{C}$ is the representation of $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k}$ of weight $(a_1, \ldots, a_k)$ then it can be regarded as an equivariant line bundle over a point. Then, $c_i^T(V_{(a_1,\ldots,a_k)}) = a_1 s_1 + \cdots + a_k s_k$.
2. The diagonal action of $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n}$ on $\mathbb{P}^{n-1}$ induces an action on the tautological line bundle $\mathcal{O}(-1)$. Let $\xi = c_1^T(\mathcal{O}(1))$. Then, it can be seen that

$$H_T^*(\mathbb{P}^{n-1}) = \frac{\mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_n, \xi]}{(\prod_{i=1}^n (\xi + s_i))}.$$

Example

1. If $V_{(a_1,\dots,a_k)} = \mathbb{C}$ is the representation of $T = \mathbb{C}^{*k}$ of weight $(a_1, \dots, a_k)$ then it can be regarded as an equivariant line bundle over a point. Then, $c_i^T(V_{(a_1,\dots,a_k)}) = a_1 s_1 + \cdots + a_k s_k$.
2. The diagonal action of $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n}$ on $\mathbb{P}^{n-1}$ induces an action on the tautological line bundle $\mathcal{O}(-1)$. Let $\xi = c_1^T(\mathcal{O}(1))$. Then, it can be seen that

$$H_T^*(\mathbb{P}^{n-1}) = \frac{\mathbb{Z}[s_1, \dots, s_n, \xi]}{(\prod_{i=1}^n (\xi + s_i))}.$$

Under this

$$[V_I] = \prod_{i \in I} (\xi + s_i)$$

where $V_I = \{x_i = 0\}_{i \in I} \subset \mathbb{P}^{n-1}$.

Localization

Suppose that F is a connected component of X^T. The equivariant top Chern class of the normal bundle of F can be written as

$$c_d^T(N_{F/X}) = \alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_d + \sum_{i=1}^{d} a_i c_i$$

Localization

Suppose that F is a connected component of X^T. The equivariant top Chern class of the normal bundle of F can be written as

$$c_d^T(N_{F/X}) = \alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_d + \sum_{i=1}^{d} a_i c_i$$

where $\alpha_i \in \Lambda = \mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$ are determined by the weights of the T-action on a fiber of $N_{F/X}$, $a_i \in \Lambda$ and $c_i \in H^{2i}(F)$.

Localization

Suppose that F is a connected component of X^T. The equivariant top Chern class of the normal bundle of F can be written as

$$c_d^T(N_{F/X}) = \alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_d + \sum_{i=1}^{d} a_i c_i$$

where $\alpha_i \in \Lambda = \mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$ are determined by the weights of the T-action on a fiber of $N_{F/X}$, $a_i \in \Lambda$ and $c_i \in H^{2i}(F)$.
The composition

$$H_T^*(F) \to H_T^*(X) \to H_T^*(F)$$

is multiplication by $c_d^T(N_{F/X})$.

Localization

Suppose that F is a connected component of X^T. The equivariant top Chern class of the normal bundle of F can be written as

$$c_d^T(N_{F/X}) = \alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_d + \sum_{i=1}^{d} a_i c_i$$

where $\alpha_i \in \Lambda = \mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$ are determined by the weights of the T-action on a fiber of $N_{F/X}$, $a_i \in \Lambda$ and $c_i \in H^{2i}(F)$.
The composition

$$H_T^*(F) \to H_T^*(X) \to H_T^*(F)$$

is multiplication by $c_d^T(N_{F/X})$. Define $S \subset \Lambda$ to be the multiplicative subset containing $\alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_d$ for any F as above.

Localization

Suppose that F is a connected component of X^T. The equivariant top Chern class of the normal bundle of F can be written as

$$c_d^T(N_{F/X}) = \alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_d + \sum_{i=1}^{d} a_i c_i$$

where $\alpha_i \in \Lambda = \mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$ are determined by the weights of the T-action on a fiber of $N_{F/X}$, $a_i \in \Lambda$ and $c_i \in H^{2i}(F)$.
The composition

$$H_T^*(F) \to H_T^*(X) \to H_T^*(F)$$

is multiplication by $c_d^T(N_{F/X})$. Define $S \subset \Lambda$ to be the multiplicative subset containing $\alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_d$ for any F as above. Then $c_d^T(N_{F/X})$ is invertible in $S^{-1}H_T^*(X)$ for any T-fixed set F.

Localization

Suppose that F is a connected component of X^T. The equivariant top Chern class of the normal bundle of F can be written as

$$c_d^T(N_{F/X}) = \alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_d + \sum_{i=1}^{d} a_i c_i$$

where $\alpha_i \in \Lambda = \mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$ are determined by the weights of the T-action on a fiber of $N_{F/X}$, $a_i \in \Lambda$ and $c_i \in H^{2i}(F)$.
The composition

$$H_T^*(F) \to H_T^*(X) \to H_T^*(F)$$

is multiplication by $c_d^T(N_{F/X})$. Define $S \subset \Lambda$ to be the multiplicative subset containing $\alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_d$ for any F as above. Then $c_d^T(N_{F/X})$ is invertible in $S^{-1}H_T^*(X)$ for any T-fixed set F. Suppose that now that the restriction map $H_T^*(X) \to H_T^*(X^T)$ becomes surjective after localizing at S.

Localization

Suppose that F is a connected component of X^T. The equivariant top Chern class of the normal bundle of F can be written as

$$c_d^T(N_{F/X}) = \alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_d + \sum_{i=1}^{d} a_i c_i$$

where $\alpha_i \in \Lambda = \mathbb{Z}[s_1, \ldots, s_k]$ are determined by the weights of the T-action on a fiber of $N_{F/X}$, $a_i \in \Lambda$ and $c_i \in H^{2i}(F)$.
The composition

$$H_T^*(F) \to H_T^*(X) \to H_T^*(F)$$

is multiplication by $c_d^T(N_{F/X})$. Define $S \subset \Lambda$ to be the multiplicative subset containing $\alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_d$ for any F as above.
Then $c_d^T(N_{F/X})$ is invertible in $S^{-1}H_T^*(X)$ for any T-fixed set F.
Suppose that now that the restriction map $H_T^*(X) \to H_T^*(X^T)$ becomes surjective after localizing at S.

Atiyah-Bott localization formula

Then we get an isomorphism $S^{-1}H_T^*(X) \to S^{-1}H_T^*(X^T)$.

Atiyah-Bott localization formula

Then we get an isomorphism $S^{-1}H_T^*(X) \to S^{-1}H_T^*(X^T)$.
Note: The condition above holds when X is a complete nonsingular toric variety (by BB decomposition).

Atiyah-Bott localization formula

Then we get an isomorphism $S^{-1}H_T^*(X) \to S^{-1}H_T^*(X^T)$.
Note: The condition above holds when X is a complete nonsingular toric variety (by BB decomposition).
E.g. $X = \mathbb{P}^1$ then $S = \{1, s_1 - s_2, (s_1 - s_2)^2, \dots\}$ and we get

$$S^{-1}H_T^*(\mathbb{P}^1) = \frac{\mathbb{Z}[s_1, s_2, \xi]_{s_1 - s_2}}{((\xi + s_1)(\xi + s_2))} \cong \mathbb{Z}[s_1, s_2]_{s_1 - s_2} \oplus \mathbb{Z}[s_1, s_2]_{s_1 - s_2}$$

where $\xi \mapsto (-s_2, -s_1)$.

Atiyah-Bott localization formula

Then we get an isomorphism $S^{-1}H_T^*(X) \to S^{-1}H_T^*(X^T)$.
Note: The condition above holds when X is a complete nonsingular toric variety (by BB decomposition).
E.g. $X = \mathbb{P}^1$ then $S = \{1, s_1 - s_2, (s_1 - s_2)^2, \dots\}$ and we get

$$S^{-1}H_T^*(\mathbb{P}^1) = \frac{\mathbb{Z}[s_1, s_2, \xi]_{s_1 - s_2}}{((\xi + s_1)(\xi + s_2))} \cong \mathbb{Z}[s_1, s_2]_{s_1 - s_2} \oplus \mathbb{Z}[s_1, s_2]_{s_1 - s_2}$$

where $\xi \mapsto (-s_2, -s_1)$.

Atiyah-Bott localization formula

If $Y_1, \dots Y_r \subset X$ are T-invariants subvarieties such that $\sum \dim Y_i = \dim X$, then if X is complete

$$\deg Y_1 \cdots Y_r = \sum_{F \subset X^T} \int_F \frac{[Y_1] \cup \cdots \cup [Y_r]|_F}{c_d^T(N_{F/X})}.$$

Atiyah-Bott localization formula

Then we get an isomorphism $S^{-1}H_T^*(X) \to S^{-1}H_T^*(X^T)$.
Note: The condition above holds when X is a complete nonsingular toric variety (by BB decomposition).
E.g. $X = \mathbb{P}^1$ then $S = \{1, s_1 - s_2, (s_1 - s_2)^2, \dots\}$ and we get

$$S^{-1}H_T^*(\mathbb{P}^1) = \frac{\mathbb{Z}[s_1, s_2, \xi]_{s_1-s_2}}{((\xi + s_1)(\xi + s_2))} \cong \mathbb{Z}[s_1, s_2]_{s_1-s_2} \oplus \mathbb{Z}[s_1, s_2]_{s_1-s_2}$$

where $\xi \mapsto (-s_2, -s_1)$.

Atiyah-Bott localization formula

If $Y_1, \dots Y_r \subset X$ are T-invariants subvarieties such that $\sum \dim Y_i = \dim X$, then if X is complete

$$\deg Y_1 \cdots Y_r = \sum_{F \subset X^T} \int_F \frac{[Y_1] \cup \cdots \cup [Y_r]|_F}{c_d^T(N_{F/X})}.$$

LHS is the ordinary degree of the products of the cycles. $\int$ in RHS is the equivariant push-forward $S^{-1}H_T^*(F) \to S^{-1}H_T^*(pt)$ (X does not need to be compact, X^T compact is sufficient).

Example

$\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright \mathbb{P}^2$ by $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : t^2 x_1 : x_2)$.
$(\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \{p_1, p_2, p_3\}$ as before.

Example

$\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright \mathbb{P}^2$ by $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : t^2 x_1 : x_2)$.
$(\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \{p_1, p_2, p_3\}$ as before.

1.
$$\int_{\mathbb{P}^2} c_2(T\mathbb{P}^2) = \frac{c_2^T(T_{p_1}\mathbb{P}^2)}{c_2^T(N_{p_1/\mathbb{P}^2})} + \frac{c_2^T(T_{p_2}\mathbb{P}^2)}{c_2^T(N_{p_2/\mathbb{P}^2})} + \frac{c_2^T(T_{p_3}\mathbb{P}^2)}{c_2^T(N_{p_3/\mathbb{P}^2})}$$
$$= \frac{-s \cdot s}{-s \cdot s} + \frac{2s \cdot s}{2s \cdot s} + \frac{-2s \cdot (-s)}{-2s \cdot (-s)} = 1 + 1 + 1 = 3.$$

Example

$\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright \mathbb{P}^2$ by $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : t^2 x_1 : x_2)$.
$(\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \{p_1, p_2, p_3\}$ as before.

1. $$\int_{\mathbb{P}^2} c_2(T\mathbb{P}^2) = \frac{c_2^T(T_{p_1}\mathbb{P}^2)}{c_2^T(N_{p_1/\mathbb{P}^2})} + \frac{c_2^T(T_{p_2}\mathbb{P}^2)}{c_2^T(N_{p_2/\mathbb{P}^2})} + \frac{c_2^T(T_{p_3}\mathbb{P}^2)}{c_2^T(N_{p_3/\mathbb{P}^2})}$$
$$= \frac{-s \cdot s}{-s \cdot s} + \frac{2s \cdot s}{2s \cdot s} + \frac{-2s \cdot (-s)}{-2s \cdot (-s)} = 1 + 1 + 1 = 3.$$

2. What is the self-intersection of the invariant curve $x_0^2 - x_1 x_2 = 0$?

Example

$\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright \mathbb{P}^2$ by $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : t^2 x_1 : x_2)$.
$(\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \{p_1, p_2, p_3\}$ as before.

1.
$$\int_{\mathbb{P}^2} c_2(T\mathbb{P}^2) = \frac{c_2^T(T_{p_1}\mathbb{P}^2)}{c_2^T(N_{p_1/\mathbb{P}^2})} + \frac{c_2^T(T_{p_2}\mathbb{P}^2)}{c_2^T(N_{p_2/\mathbb{P}^2})} + \frac{c_2^T(T_{p_3}\mathbb{P}^2)}{c_2^T(N_{p_3/\mathbb{P}^2})}$$
$$= \frac{-s \cdot s}{-s \cdot s} + \frac{2s \cdot s}{2s \cdot s} + \frac{-2s \cdot (-s)}{-2s \cdot (-s)} = 1 + 1 + 1 = 3.$$

2. What is the self-intersection of the invariant curve $x_0^2 - x_1 x_2 = 0$?
This is a section of T-equivariant line bundle $\mathcal{O}(2)$ with the weights of action in the fibers over p_1, p_2, p_3 are respectively $0, 2, -2$.

Example

$\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright \mathbb{P}^2$ by $t \cdot (x_0 : x_1 : x_2) = (tx_0 : t^2 x_1 : x_2)$.
$(\mathbb{P}^2)^{\mathbb{C}^*} = \{p_1, p_2, p_3\}$ as before.

1.
$$\int_{\mathbb{P}^2} c_2(T\mathbb{P}^2) = \frac{c_2^T(T_{p_1}\mathbb{P}^2)}{c_2^T(N_{p_1/\mathbb{P}^2})} + \frac{c_2^T(T_{p_2}\mathbb{P}^2)}{c_2^T(N_{p_2/\mathbb{P}^2})} + \frac{c_2^T(T_{p_3}\mathbb{P}^2)}{c_2^T(N_{p_3/\mathbb{P}^2})}$$
$$= \frac{-s \cdot s}{-s \cdot s} + \frac{2s \cdot s}{2s \cdot s} + \frac{-2s \cdot (-s)}{-2s \cdot (-s)} = 1 + 1 + 1 = 3.$$

2. What is the self-intersection of the invariant curve $x_0^2 - x_1 x_2 = 0$?
This is a section of T-equivariant line bundle $\mathcal{O}(2)$ with the weights of action in the fibers over p_1, p_2, p_3 are respectively $0, 2, -2$.
$$\int_{\mathbb{P}^2} c_1(\mathcal{O}(2))^2 = \frac{c_1^T(\mathcal{O}(2)|_{p_1})^2}{c_2^T(N_{p_1/\mathbb{P}^2})} + \frac{c_1^T(\mathcal{O}(2)|_{p_2})^2}{c_2^T(N_{p_2/\mathbb{P}^2})} + \frac{c_1^T(\mathcal{O}(2)|_{p_3})^2}{c_2^T(N_{p_3/\mathbb{P}^2})}$$
$$= \frac{0^2}{-s \cdot s} + \frac{(2s)^2}{2s \cdot s} + \frac{(-2s)^2}{-2s \cdot (-s)} = 0 + 2 + 2 = 4.$$

Our plan

We want to apply these ideas to the moduli spaces of coherent sheaves on toric varieties.

Our plan

We want to apply these ideas to the moduli spaces of coherent sheaves on toric varieties.

The first example $\longrightarrow$ Hilbert scheme of points on X:

Our plan

We want to apply these ideas to the moduli spaces of coherent sheaves on toric varieties.
The first example $\longrightarrow$ Hilbert scheme of points on X:

Configuration space of m unmarked points on X in which we allow the points to collide but we want to keep tracks of the directions of approaches.

Our plan

We want to apply these ideas to the moduli spaces of coherent sheaves on toric varieties.
The first example $\longrightarrow$ Hilbert scheme of points on X:

Configuration space of m unmarked points on X in which we allow the points to collide but we want to keep tracks of the directions of approaches.

When X is a curve of genus g, for any pair of points there is only one direction that they can approach each other, so we only need to record the number of points that may collide at a given point of X.

Our plan

We want to apply these ideas to the moduli spaces of coherent sheaves on toric varieties.
The first example $\longrightarrow$ Hilbert scheme of points on X:

Configuration space of m unmarked points on X in which we allow the points to collide but we want to keep tracks of the directions of approaches.

When X is a curve of genus g, for any pair of points there is only one direction that they can approach each other, so we only need to record the number of points that may collide at a given point of X. Hence

$$\mathrm{Hilb}^m(X) = \mathrm{Sym}^m X.$$

Our plan

We want to apply these ideas to the moduli spaces of coherent sheaves on toric varieties.
The first example $\longrightarrow$ Hilbert scheme of points on X:

Configuration space of m unmarked points on X in which we allow the points to collide but we want to keep tracks of the directions of approaches.

When X is a curve of genus g, for any pair of points there is only one direction that they can approach each other, so we only need to record the number of points that may collide at a given point of X. Hence

$$\mathrm{Hilb}^m(X) = \mathrm{Sym}^m X.$$

Macdonald's formula:

$$\sum_m P_X(z) q^m = \frac{(1+zq)^{2g}}{(1-q)(1-z^2q)}.$$

Hilbert scheme of points on surfaces

When X is a surface then we need to keep track of the directions that points approach each other. We don't get symmetric product anymore.

Hilbert scheme of points on surfaces

When X is a surface then we need to keep track of the directions that points approach each other. We don't get symmetric product anymore.
In fact there is a forgetful map (Hilbert-Chow morphism)

$$\mathrm{Hilb}^m(X) \to \mathrm{Sym}^m X$$

being isomorphism on the open subset where the m points are distinct.

Hilbert scheme of points on surfaces

When X is a surface then we need to keep track of the directions that points approach each other. We don't get symmetric product anymore.
In fact there is a forgetful map (Hilbert-Chow morphism)

$$\mathrm{Hilb}^m(X) \to \mathrm{Sym}^m X$$

being isomorphism on the open subset where the m points are distinct.
$\mathrm{Sym}^m X$ is not smooth when $m > 1$ but $\mathrm{Hilb}^m X$ is.

Hilbert scheme of points on surfaces

When X is a surface then we need to keep track of the directions that points approach each other. We don't get symmetric product anymore.
In fact there is a forgetful map (Hilbert-Chow morphism)

$$\mathrm{Hilb}^m(X) \to \mathrm{Sym}^m X$$

being isomorphism on the open subset where the m points are distinct.
$\mathrm{Sym}^m X$ is not smooth when $m > 1$ but $\mathrm{Hilb}^m X$ is.
Hilbert-Chow map is a resolution of singularities.

Hilbert scheme of points on surfaces

When X is a surface then we need to keep track of the directions that points approach each other. We don't get symmetric product anymore.
In fact there is a forgetful map (Hilbert-Chow morphism)

$$\mathrm{Hilb}^m(X) \to \mathrm{Sym}^m X$$

being isomorphism on the open subset where the m points are distinct.
$\mathrm{Sym}^m X$ is not smooth when $m > 1$ but $\mathrm{Hilb}^m X$ is.
Hilbert-Chow map is a resolution of singularities.
E.g. $\mathrm{Hilb}^2(X) \cong (\mathrm{Bl}_\Delta X \times X)/S_2$.

Hilbert scheme on toric surfaces

If X is toric then $T = \mathbb{C}^{*2}$-action on X is naturally lifted to a T-action on $\mathrm{Hilb}^m X$.

Hilbert scheme on toric surfaces

If X is toric then $T = \mathbb{C}^{*2}$-action on X is naturally lifted to a T-action on $\mathrm{Hilb}^m X$. Any T-fixed configuration of points must be supported on

$$X^T = \{p_1, \ldots, p_r\}.$$

Hilbert scheme on toric surfaces

If X is toric then $T = \mathbb{C}^{*2}$-action on X is naturally lifted to a T-action on $\mathrm{Hilb}^m X$. Any T-fixed configuration of points must be supported on

$$X^T = \{p_1, \ldots, p_r\}.$$

More precisely, we have

$$(\mathrm{Hilb}^m X)^T = \coprod_{m=m_1+\cdots m_r} \prod_{i=1}^{r} (\mathrm{Hilb}^{m_i}\mathbb{C}^2)^T,$$

where $\mathbb{C}^2$ in the i-th product is the T-invariant open affine centered at p_i.

Hilbert scheme on toric surfaces

If X is toric then $T = \mathbb{C}^{*2}$-action on X is naturally lifted to a T-action on $\mathrm{Hilb}^m X$. Any T-fixed configuration of points must be supported on

$$X^T = \{p_1, \ldots, p_r\}.$$

More precisely, we have

$$(\mathrm{Hilb}^m X)^T = \coprod_{m=m_1+\cdots m_r} \prod_{i=1}^{r} (\mathrm{Hilb}^{m_i}\mathbb{C}^2)^T,$$

where $\mathbb{C}^2$ in the i-th product is the T-invariant open affine centered at p_i.

So we need to understand $\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$ first...

$\text{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$

If we look at the moving m-points not only as subsets but as

“ length m subschemes of $\mathbb{C}^2$”

then all the necessary information (multiplicities and directions) are taken into account.

$\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$

If we look at the moving m-points not only as subsets but as

" length m subschemes of $\mathbb{C}^2$"

then all the necessary information (multiplicities and directions) are taken into account.
In other words,

$$\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2 = \{I < \mathbb{C}[x,y] | \dim_{\mathbb{C}} \frac{\mathbb{C}[x,y]}{I} = m\}.$$

$\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$

If we look at the moving m-points not only as subsets but as

“ length m subschemes of $\mathbb{C}^2$”

then all the necessary information (multiplicities and directions) are taken into account.
In other words,

$$\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2 = \{I < \mathbb{C}[x,y] | \dim_{\mathbb{C}} \frac{\mathbb{C}[x,y]}{I} = m\}.$$

E.g. For $s \in \mathbb{C}$, $(x^2 - sy, y^2 - s) \in \mathrm{Hilb}^4\mathbb{C}^2$ and if $s \to 0$ then this approaches to (x^2, y^2) completely supported at the origin.

$\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$

If we look at the moving m-points not only as subsets but as

" length m subschemes of $\mathbb{C}^2$"

then all the necessary information (multiplicities and directions) are taken into account.
In other words,

$$\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2 = \{I < \mathbb{C}[x,y] \,|\, \dim_{\mathbb{C}} \frac{\mathbb{C}[x,y]}{I} = m\}.$$

E.g. For $s \in \mathbb{C}$, $(x^2 - sy, y^2 - s) \in \mathrm{Hilb}^4\mathbb{C}^2$ and if $s \to 0$ then this approaches to (x^2, y^2) completely supported at the origin.
Or $(x^4 - s, y) \in \mathrm{Hilb}^4\mathbb{C}^2$, as $s \to 0$ approaches to $(x^4, y) \in \mathrm{Hilb}^4\mathbb{C}^2$ again completely supported at the origin.

Link to coherent ideal sheaves

This is how coherent sheaves come into picture:

Link to coherent ideal sheaves

This is how coherent sheaves come into picture: a point of of the Hilbert scheme on a toric surface X corresponds to an ideal sheaf $\mathcal{I}$, whose set of global sections over this open affine subset is

$$\Gamma(\mathbb{C}^2, \mathcal{I}) = I \in \mathrm{Hilb}^{m_i}\mathbb{C}^2.$$

Link to coherent ideal sheaves

This is how coherent sheaves come into picture: a point of of the Hilbert scheme on a toric surface X corresponds to an ideal sheaf $\mathcal{I}$, whose set of global sections over this open affine subset is

$$\Gamma(\mathbb{C}^2, \mathcal{I}) = I \in \mathrm{Hilb}^{m_i}\mathbb{C}^2.$$

So the Hilbert scheme is a moduli space of ideal sheaves.

Link to coherent ideal sheaves

This is how coherent sheaves come into picture: a point of of the Hilbert scheme on a toric surface X corresponds to an ideal sheaf $\mathcal{I}$, whose set of global sections over this open affine subset is

$$\Gamma(\mathbb{C}^2, \mathcal{I}) = I \in \mathrm{Hilb}^{m_i}\mathbb{C}^2.$$

So the Hilbert scheme is a moduli space of ideal sheaves.
The (Zariski) tangent space:

$$T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X \cong Hom_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{O}_X/\mathcal{I}) \cong Ext^1_X(\mathcal{O}_X/\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{O}_X/\mathcal{I}) \cong Ext^1_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}).$$

Link to coherent ideal sheaves

This is how coherent sheaves come into picture: a point of of the Hilbert scheme on a toric surface X corresponds to an ideal sheaf $\mathcal{I}$, whose set of global sections over this open affine subset is

$$\Gamma(\mathbb{C}^2, \mathcal{I}) = I \in \mathrm{Hilb}^{m_i}\mathbb{C}^2.$$

So the Hilbert scheme is a moduli space of ideal sheaves.
The (Zariski) tangent space:

$$T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X \cong Hom_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{O}_X/\mathcal{I}) \cong Ext^1_X(\mathcal{O}_X/\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{O}_X/\mathcal{I}) \cong Ext^1_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}).$$

$(H^i(X, \mathcal{O}_X) = 0, i > 0$ so $Ext^i(-,-) = Ext^i_0(-,-)...)$.

Link to coherent ideal sheaves

This is how coherent sheaves come into picture: a point of of the Hilbert scheme on a toric surface X corresponds to an ideal sheaf $\mathcal{I}$, whose set of global sections over this open affine subset is

$$\Gamma(\mathbb{C}^2, \mathcal{I}) = I \in \mathrm{Hilb}^{m_i}\mathbb{C}^2.$$

So the Hilbert scheme is a moduli space of ideal sheaves.
The (Zariski) tangent space:

$$T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X \cong Hom_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{O}_X/\mathcal{I}) \cong Ext^1_X(\mathcal{O}_X/\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{O}_X/\mathcal{I}) \cong Ext^1_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}).$$

$(H^i(X, \mathcal{O}_X) = 0, i > 0$ so $Ext^i(-,-) = Ext^i_0(-,-)...)$.
By stability of $\mathcal{I}$ and Serre duality and a RR calculation:

$$Hom_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}) = \mathbb{C}, \quad Ext^2_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}) = 0, \quad \dim_{\mathbb{C}} Ext^1_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}) = 2n.$$

Link to coherent ideal sheaves

This is how coherent sheaves come into picture: a point of of the Hilbert scheme on a toric surface X corresponds to an ideal sheaf $\mathcal{I}$, whose set of global sections over this open affine subset is

$$\Gamma(\mathbb{C}^2, \mathcal{I}) = I \in \mathrm{Hilb}^{m_i}\mathbb{C}^2.$$

So the Hilbert scheme is a moduli space of ideal sheaves.
The (Zariski) tangent space:

$$T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X \cong Hom_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{O}_X/\mathcal{I}) \cong Ext^1_X(\mathcal{O}_X/\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{O}_X/\mathcal{I}) \cong Ext^1_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}).$$

$(H^i(X, \mathcal{O}_X) = 0, i > 0$ so $Ext^i(-,-) = Ext^i_0(-,-)...)$.
By stability of $\mathcal{I}$ and Serre duality and a RR calculation:

$$Hom_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}) = \mathbb{C}, \quad Ext^2_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}) = 0, \quad \dim_{\mathbb{C}} Ext^1_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}) = 2n.$$

In fact we know that $\mathrm{Hilb}^m X$ is connected and smooth of dimension $2n$ (Fogarty).

Fixed point set of $\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*2}$ act on $\mathbb{C}^2$ diagonally.

Fixed point set of $\text{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*2}$ act on $\mathbb{C}^2$ diagonally.
This induces an action on $\mathbb{C}[x, y]$ and hence on its set of ideals i.e. on $\text{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$.

Fixed point set of $\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*2}$ act on $\mathbb{C}^2$ diagonally.
This induces an action on $\mathbb{C}[x, y]$ and hence on its set of ideals i.e. on $\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$.
It is clear that

$$I \in (\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2)^T \Leftrightarrow I \text{ is a monomial ideal.}$$

Fixed point set of $\mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*2}$ act on $\mathbb{C}^2$ diagonally.
This induces an action on $\mathbb{C}[x, y]$ and hence on its set of ideals i.e. on $\mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$.
It is clear that

$$I \in (\mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2)^T \Leftrightarrow I \text{ is a monomial ideal.}$$

Consequences:

- The corresponding 0-dimensional subscheme Spec $\mathbb{C}[x, y]/I$ is supported at the origin.

Fixed point set of $\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*2}$ act on $\mathbb{C}^2$ diagonally.
This induces an action on $\mathbb{C}[x, y]$ and hence on its set of ideals i.e. on $\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$.
It is clear that

$$I \in (\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2)^T \Leftrightarrow I \text{ is a monomial ideal.}$$

Consequences:

- The corresponding 0-dimensional subscheme Spec $\mathbb{C}[x, y]/I$ is supported at the origin.
- $(\mathrm{Hilb}^2\mathbb{C}^2)^T$ consists of only isolated points.

2-dimensional partitions

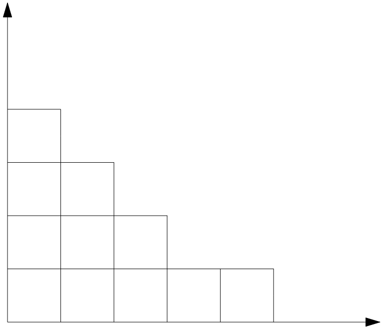
$$\{\text{monomial ideals of colength } m\} \leftrightarrow \{\text{Young diagrams of size } m\}$$

$$\leftrightarrow \{\lambda | \lambda \vdash m\}.$$

2-dimensional partitions

$$\{\text{monomial ideals of colength } m\} \leftrightarrow \{\text{Young diagrams of size } m\}$$

$$\leftrightarrow \{\lambda | \lambda \vdash m\}.$$



$I = (y^4, y^3x, y^2x^2, yx^3, x^5)$ of colength 11.
$\lambda = 4 + 3 + 2 + 1 + 1 \vdash 11$

Euler characteristics

This leads us to a simple formula for the Euler characteristc of Hilbert scheme.

Euler characteristics

This leads us to a simple formula for the Euler characteristc of Hilbert scheme.

$$\sum_{m \geq 0} e(\mathsf{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2) q^m = \frac{1}{\prod_{m>0}(1-q^m)}.$$

Euler characteristics

This leads us to a simple formula for the Euler characteristc of Hilbert scheme.

$$\sum_{m \geq 0} e(\mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2) q^m = \frac{1}{\prod_{m>0}(1-q^m)}.$$

And by our analysis of the fixed loci of the Hilbert scheme of points on toric surface X we get

$$\sum_{m \geq 0} e(\mathrm{Hilb}^m X) q^m = \frac{1}{\prod_{m>0}(1-q^m)^{e(X)}}.$$

Euler characteristics

This leads us to a simple formula for the Euler characteristc of Hilbert scheme.

$$\sum_{m\geq 0} e(\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2)q^m = \frac{1}{\prod_{m>0}(1-q^m)}.$$

And by our analysis of the fixed loci of the Hilbert scheme of points on toric surface X we get

$$\sum_{m\geq 0} e(\mathrm{Hilb}^m X)q^m = \frac{1}{\prod_{m>0}(1-q^m)^{e(X)}}.$$

$$\sum_{m\geq 0} e(\mathrm{Hilb}^m X)q^{m-e(X)/24} = \eta(\tau)^{-e(X)},$$

where $\eta(-)$ is Dedekind eta function (modular of weight $1/2$).

Modular forms

Let $\mathcal{H} = \{\tau \in \mathbb{C} | \mathrm{Im}(\tau) > 0\}$.

Modular forms

Let $\mathcal{H} = \{\tau \in \mathbb{C} | \mathrm{Im}(\tau) > 0\}$. A modular form of weight k on $Sl(2, \mathbb{Z})$ is an analytic function $f : \mathcal{H} \to \mathbb{C}$ such that

$$f(\frac{a\tau + b}{c\tau + d}) = (c\tau + d)^k f(\tau), \quad \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \in Sl(2, \mathbb{Z}).$$

Modular forms

Let $\mathcal{H} = \{\tau \in \mathbb{C} | \mathrm{Im}(\tau) > 0\}$. A modular form of weight k on $Sl(2,\mathbb{Z})$ is an analytic function $f : \mathcal{H} \to \mathbb{C}$ such that

$$f(\frac{a\tau + b}{c\tau + d}) = (c\tau + d)^k f(\tau), \quad \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \in Sl(2,\mathbb{Z}).$$

Writing $q = e^{2\pi i \tau}$, we require that, in the Fourier expansion $f(\tau) = \sum_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} a_n q^n$, all $a_n = 0$ for $n < 0$.

Modular forms

Let $\mathcal{H} = \{\tau \in \mathbb{C} | \text{Im}(\tau) > 0\}$. A modular form of weight k on $Sl(2, \mathbb{Z})$ is an analytic function $f : \mathcal{H} \to \mathbb{C}$ such that

$$f(\frac{a\tau + b}{c\tau + d}) = (c\tau + d)^k f(\tau), \quad \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \in Sl(2, \mathbb{Z}).$$

Writing $q = e^{2\pi i \tau}$, we require that, in the Fourier expansion $f(\tau) = \sum_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} a_n q^n$, all $a_n = 0$ for $n < 0$. If also $a_0 = 0$, f is called a cusp form.

Modular forms

Let $\mathcal{H} = \{\tau \in \mathbb{C} | \mathrm{Im}(\tau) > 0\}$. A modular form of weight k on $Sl(2,\mathbb{Z})$ is an analytic function $f : \mathcal{H} \to \mathbb{C}$ such that

$$f(\frac{a\tau + b}{c\tau + d}) = (c\tau + d)^k f(\tau), \quad \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \in Sl(2,\mathbb{Z}).$$

Writing $q = e^{2\pi i \tau}$, we require that, in the Fourier expansion $f(\tau) = \sum_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} a_n q^n$, all $a_n = 0$ for $n < 0$. If also $a_0 = 0$, f is called a cusp form.

The most well-known modular form is the discriminant

$$\Delta(\tau) := q \prod_{n>0} (1 - q^n)^{24},$$

which is the unique cusp form of weight 12.

Modular forms

Let $\mathcal{H} = \{\tau \in \mathbb{C} | \text{Im}(\tau) > 0\}$. A modular form of weight k on $Sl(2,\mathbb{Z})$ is an analytic function $f : \mathcal{H} \to \mathbb{C}$ such that

$$f(\frac{a\tau + b}{c\tau + d}) = (c\tau + d)^k f(\tau), \quad \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \in Sl(2,\mathbb{Z}).$$

Writing $q = e^{2\pi i \tau}$, we require that, in the Fourier expansion $f(\tau) = \sum_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} a_n q^n$, all $a_n = 0$ for $n < 0$. If also $a_0 = 0$, f is called a cusp form.

The most well-known modular form is the discriminant

$$\Delta(\tau) := q \prod_{n>0} (1 - q^n)^{24},$$

which is the unique cusp form of weight 12.

The Dedekind eta function is $\eta = \Delta^{1/24}$.

T-representation of $T_{\mathcal{I}} \mathrm{Hilb}^m X$

To find Betti numbers we have to work harder.

T-representation of $T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X$

To find Betti numbers we have to work harder. Need to find the T-representation of the tangent space at each fixed point $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}^m X$.

T-representation of $T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X$

To find Betti numbers we have to work harder. Need to find the T-representation of the tangent space at each fixed point $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}^m X$. Recall that

$$T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X = Ext^1_X(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) = \chi(\mathcal{O},\mathcal{O}) - \chi(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$$

where $\chi(-,-) = \sum_{i=0}^{2}(-1)^i Ext^i_X(-,-)$.

T-representation of $T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X$

To find Betti numbers we have to work harder. Need to find the T-representation of the tangent space at each fixed point $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}^m X$. Recall that

$$T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X = Ext^1_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}) = \chi(\mathcal{O}, \mathcal{O}) - \chi(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I})$$

where $\chi(-,-) = \sum_{i=0}^{2}(-1)^i Ext^i_X(-,-)$.
Using local to global spectral sequence and Čech complexes this can be written as

$$T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X = \oplus_i \Gamma(U_i) - (-1)^i \Gamma(U_i, \mathcal{E}xt^i(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}))$$

where $U_1, \ldots, U_{e(X)}$ are the open affine T-invariant subspaces centered at the fixed points of X.

T-representation of $T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X$

To find Betti numbers we have to work harder. Need to find the T-representation of the tangent space at each fixed point $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}^m X$. Recall that

$$T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X = Ext^1_X(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) = \chi(\mathcal{O},\mathcal{O}) - \chi(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$$

where $\chi(-,-) = \sum_{i=0}^{2}(-1)^i Ext^i_X(-,-)$.
Using local to global spectral sequence and Čech complexes this can be written as

$$T_{\mathcal{I}}\mathrm{Hilb}^m X = \oplus_i \Gamma(U_i) - (-1)^i \Gamma(U_i, \mathcal{E}xt^i(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))$$

where $U_1, \ldots, U_{e(X)}$ are the open affine T-invariant subspaces centered at the fixed points of X.
The calculation is reduced to $U_i \cong \mathbb{C}^2$ again.

T-representation of $T_{\mathcal{I}}\text{Hilb}^m X$

To find Betti numbers we have to work harder. Need to find the T-representation of the tangent space at each fixed point $\mathcal{I} \in \text{Hilb}^m X$. Recall that

$$T_{\mathcal{I}}\text{Hilb}^m X = Ext^1_X(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}) = \chi(\mathcal{O}, \mathcal{O}) - \chi(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I})$$

where $\chi(-,-) = \sum_{i=0}^{2}(-1)^i Ext^i_X(-,-)$.
Using local to global spectral sequence and Čech complexes this can be written as

$$T_{\mathcal{I}}\text{Hilb}^m X = \oplus_i \Gamma(U_i) - (-1)^i \Gamma(U_i, \mathcal{E}xt^i(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}))$$

where $U_1, \ldots, U_{e(X)}$ are the open affine T-invariant subspaces centered at the fixed points of X.
The calculation is reduced to $U_i \cong \mathbb{C}^2$ again.
i.e. $T_I \text{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2 = R - \chi(I, I)$ as a virtual T-representation.

T-representation of $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

Let $I \in (\mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2)^T$ be corresponding to the partition $\lambda \vdash m$.

T-representation of $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

Let $I \in (\mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2)^T$ be corresponding to the partition $\lambda \vdash m$. Let $R = \mathbb{C}[x, y]$.

T-representation of $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

Let $I \in (\mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2)^T$ be corresponding to the partition $\lambda \vdash m$. Let $R = \mathbb{C}[x, y]$. Take a T-equivariant graded free resolution of I (Taylor resolution):

$$0 \to \oplus_j R(d_{sj}) \to \cdots \to \oplus R(d_{1j}) \to I \to 0,$$

where $d_{ij} \in \mathbb{Z}^2$,

T-representation of $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

Let $I \in (\mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2)^T$ be corresponding to the partition $\lambda \vdash m$. Let $R = \mathbb{C}[x, y]$. Take a T-equivariant graded free resolution of I (Taylor resolution):

$$0 \to \oplus_j R(d_{sj}) \to \cdots \to \oplus R(d_{1j}) \to I \to 0,$$

where $d_{ij} \in \mathbb{Z}^2$,and let

$$P_I(t_1, t_2) = \sum_{i,j} (-1)^i t^{d_{ij}}$$

be the Poincaré polynomial.

T-representation of $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

Let $I \in (\mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2)^T$ be corresponding to the partition $\lambda \vdash m$. Let $R = \mathbb{C}[x, y]$. Take a T-equivariant graded free resolution of I (Taylor resolution):

$$0 \to \oplus_j R(d_{sj}) \to \cdots \to \oplus R(d_{1j}) \to I \to 0,$$

where $d_{ij} \in \mathbb{Z}^2$,and let

$$P_I(t_1, t_2) = \sum_{i,j} (-1)^i t^{d_{ij}}$$

be the Poincaré polynomial. P_I does not depend on the choice of the resolution.

T-representation of $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$

Let $I \in (\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2)^T$ be corresponding to the partition $\lambda \vdash m$. Let $R = \mathbb{C}[x, y]$. Take a T-equivariant graded free resolution of I (Taylor resolution):

$$0 \to \oplus_j R(d_{sj}) \to \cdots \to \oplus R(d_{1j}) \to I \to 0,$$

where $d_{ij} \in \mathbb{Z}^2$,and let

$$P_I(t_1, t_2) = \sum_{i,j} (-1)^i t^{d_{ij}}$$

be the Poincaré polynomial. P_I does not depend on the choice of the resolution. The T-character of R/I is then

$$Q_I(t_1, t_2) = \sum_{(k_1,k_2)\in\lambda} t_1^{k_1} t_2^{k_2} = \frac{1 + P_I(t_1, t_2)}{(1 - t_1)(1 - t_2)}.$$

T-representation of $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

Let $I \in (\mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2)^T$ be corresponding to the partition $\lambda \vdash m$. Let $R = \mathbb{C}[x, y]$. Take a T-equivariant graded free resolution of I (Taylor resolution):

$$0 \to \oplus_j R(d_{sj}) \to \cdots \to \oplus R(d_{1j}) \to I \to 0,$$

where $d_{ij} \in \mathbb{Z}^2$,and let

$$P_I(t_1, t_2) = \sum_{i,j} (-1)^i t^{d_{ij}}$$

be the Poincaré polynomial. P_I does not depend on the choice of the resolution. The T-character of R/I is then

$$Q_I(t_1, t_2) = \sum_{(k_1,k_2)\in\lambda} t_1^{k_1} t_2^{k_2} = \frac{1 + P_I(t_1, t_2)}{(1 - t_1)(1 - t_2)}.$$

Recall that $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2 = R - \chi(I, I)$ as a virtual T-representation.

T-representation $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

$$\chi(I, I) = \sum (-1)^{i+k} Hom_R(R(d_{ij}), R(d_{kl})) = \sum (-1)^{i+k} R(d_{ij} - d_{kl}).$$

T-representation $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

$$\chi(I,I) = \sum (-1)^{i+k} Hom_R(R(d_{ij}), R(d_{kl})) = \sum (-1)^{i+k} R(d_{ij} - d_{kl}).$$

The T-character of $\chi(I,I)$ is then equal to

$$\mathrm{tr}_{\chi(I,I)} = \frac{P_I(t_1,t_2)P_I(t_1^{-1},t_2^{-1})}{(1-t_1)(1-t_2)}.$$

T-representation $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

$$\chi(I,I) = \sum (-1)^{i+k} Hom_R(R(d_{ij}), R(d_{kl})) = \sum (-1)^{i+k} R(d_{ij} - d_{kl}).$$

The T-character of $\chi(I,I)$ is then equal to

$$\mathrm{tr}_{\chi(I,I)} = \frac{P_I(t_1,t_2)P_I(t_1^{-1},t_2^{-1})}{(1-t_1)(1-t_2)}.$$

Therefore,

$$\begin{aligned}\mathrm{tr}_{T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2} &= \frac{1 - P_I(t_1,t_2)P_I(t_1^{-1},t_2^{-1})}{(1-t_1)(1-t_2)} \\ &= Q + \frac{\overline{Q}}{t_1 t_2} - Q\overline{Q}\frac{(1-t_1)(1-t_2)}{t_1 t_2}\end{aligned}$$

where $\overline{Q}(t_1,t_2) = Q(t_1^{-1},t_2^{-1})$.

Example: $I = (x^3, x^2y, y^2)$

Basis for $\mathbb{C}[x,y]/I$: $\{1, x, y, x^2, xy\}$.

Example: $I = (x^3, x^2y, y^2)$

Basis for $\mathbb{C}[x,y]/I$: $\{1, x, y, x^2, xy\}$.

$Q = 1 + t_1 + t_2 + t_1^2 + t_1 t_2, \quad \overline{Q} = 1 + t_1^{-1} + t_2^{-1} + t_1^{-2} + t_1^{-1} t_2^{-1}.$

Example: $I = (x^3, x^2y, y^2)$

Basis for $\mathbb{C}[x,y]/I$: $\{1, x, y, x^2, xy\}$.

$Q = 1 + t_1 + t_2 + t_1^2 + t_1 t_2, \quad \overline{Q} = 1 + t_1^{-1} + t_2^{-1} + t_1^{-2} + t_1^{-1} t_2^{-1}.$

$$\begin{aligned} \mathrm{tr}_{T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2} &= Q + \frac{\overline{Q}}{t_1 t_2} - Q\overline{Q}\frac{(1-t_1)(1-t_2)}{t_1 t_2} \\ &= t_1^{-2} + 2t_1^{-1} + t_1 t_2^{-2} + t_1^{-2} t_2^{-2} \\ &\quad + 2t_2^{-1} + t_1 t_2^{-1} + t_2 t_1^{-3} + t_2 t_1^{-2}. \end{aligned}$$

T-representation $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

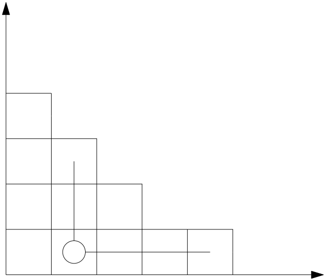
It is proven by Ellingsrud and Strømme, Cheah

$$\mathrm{tr}_{T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2} = \sum_{\square \in \lambda} t_1^{l(\square)} t_2^{-a(\square)-1} + t_1^{-l(\square)-1} t_2^{a(\square)}.$$

T-representation $T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

It is proven by Ellingsrud and Strømme, Cheah

$$\mathrm{tr}_{T_I \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2} = \sum_{\square \in \lambda} t_1^{l(\square)} t_2^{-a(\square)-1} + t_1^{-l(\square)-1} t_2^{a(\square)}.$$



$$a(\square) = 2, \quad l(\square) = 3.$$

Let's consider $\mathbb{C}^* = \{(t^{-N}, t^{-1})\} \subset \mathbb{C}^{*2}$ where $N \gg 0$.

$T_I^+ \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

Let's consider $\mathbb{C}^* = \{(t^{-N}, t^{-1})\} \subset \mathbb{C}^{*2}$ where $N \gg 0$. Under this,

$$t_1^{l(\Box)} t_2^{-a(\Box)-1} \mapsto t^{-Nl(\Box)+a(\Box)+1}, \quad t_1^{-l(\Box)-1} t_2^{a(\Box)} \mapsto t^{N(l(\Box)+1)-a(\Box)}.$$

$T_I^+ \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

Let's consider $\mathbb{C}^* = \{(t^{-N}, t^{-1})\} \subset \mathbb{C}^{*2}$ where $N \gg 0$. Under this,

$$t_1^{l(\square)} t_2^{-a(\square)-1} \mapsto t^{-Nl(\square)+a(\square)+1}, \quad t_1^{-l(\square)-1} t_2^{a(\square)} \mapsto t^{N(l(\square)+1)-a(\square)}.$$

The first power is positive only if $l(\square) = 0$, and the second power is always positive.

$T_I^+ \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

Let's consider $\mathbb{C}^* = \{(t^{-N}, t^{-1})\} \subset \mathbb{C}^{*2}$ where $N \gg 0$. Under this,

$$t_1^{l(\Box)} t_2^{-a(\Box)-1} \mapsto t^{-Nl(\Box)+a(\Box)+1}, \quad t_1^{-l(\Box)-1} t_2^{a(\Box)} \mapsto t^{N(l(\Box)+1)-a(\Box)}.$$

The first power is positive only if $l(\Box) = 0$, and the second power is always positive. So we get

$$\dim_{\mathbb{C}} T_I^+ \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2 = m + \text{largest part of } \lambda.$$

$T_I^+ \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2$

Let's consider $\mathbb{C}^* = \{(t^{-N}, t^{-1})\} \subset \mathbb{C}^{*2}$ where $N \gg 0$. Under this,

$$t_1^{l(\square)} t_2^{-a(\square)-1} \mapsto t^{-Nl(\square)+a(\square)+1}, \quad t_1^{-l(\square)-1} t_2^{a(\square)} \mapsto t^{N(l(\square)+1)-a(\square)}.$$

The first power is positive only if $l(\square) = 0$, and the second power is always positive. So we get

$$\dim_{\mathbb{C}} T_I^+ \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2 = m + \text{largest part of } \lambda.$$

$$\begin{aligned} b_{2k} \mathrm{Hilb}^m \mathbb{C}^2 &= \#\text{ of cells of dimension } k \\ &= \#\{\lambda \vdash m\} \text{ such that the largest part of } \lambda \text{ is } k - m \\ &= \#\{\mu \vdash m - (k - m) = 2m - k | \\ &\qquad \text{with parts of sizes at most } k - m\}. \end{aligned}$$

Betti numbers

Using this and BB decomposition they arrived at the following formulas:

$$b_{2k}\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2 = P(2m-k, k-m),$$

where for nonnegative integers m, n, $P(m, n)$ is the number of partitions of m so that the size of each part is at most n.

Betti numbers

Using this and BB decomposition they arrived at the following formulas:

$$b_{2k}\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2 = P(2m-k, k-m),$$

where for nonnegative integers m, n, $P(m,n)$ is the number of partitions of m so that the size of each part is at most n.
Similarly,

$$b_{2k}\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{P}^2 = \sum_{m=m_0+m_1+m_2} \sum_{p+r=k-m_1}$$
$$P(p, m_0-p)\cdot P(m_1,m_1)\cdot P(2m_2-r, r-m_2),$$

Betti numbers

Using this and BB decomposition they arrived at the following formulas:

$$b_{2k}\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2 = P(2m-k, k-m),$$

where for nonnegative integers m, n, $P(m, n)$ is the number of partitions of m so that the size of each part is at most n.
Similarly,

$$b_{2k}\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{P}^2 = \sum_{m=m_0+m_1+m_2} \sum_{p+r=k-m_1} P(p, m_0-p)\cdot P(m_1, m_1)\cdot P(2m_2-r, r-m_2),$$

As a byproduct they also got the Betti numbers of the following closed irreducible subscheme of $\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$:

$$b_{2k}\mathrm{Hilb}^m_0\mathbb{C}^2 = P(k, m-k).$$

Betti numbers

Using this and BB decomposition they arrived at the following formulas:

$$b_{2k}\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2 = P(2m-k, k-m),$$

where for nonnegative integers m, n, $P(m, n)$ is the number of partitions of m so that the size of each part is at most n.
Similarly,

$$b_{2k}\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{P}^2 = \sum_{m=m_0+m_1+m_2} \sum_{p+r=k-m_1} P(p, m_0-p) \cdot P(m_1, m_1) \cdot P(2m_2-r, r-m_2),$$

As a byproduct they also got the Betti numbers of the following closed irreducible subscheme of $\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2$:

$$b_{2k}\mathrm{Hilb}_0^m\mathbb{C}^2 = P(k, m-k).$$

(This is an irreducible subscheme of dimension $m-1$).

Poincaré polynomials

The formula for Betti numbers can be put together:

$$\sum_{n\geq 0} P_{\mathrm{Hilb}^n\mathbb{C}^2}(z)q^n = \prod_{n>0} \frac{1}{1-z^{2n-2}q^n}.$$

$$\sum_{n\geq 0} P_{\mathrm{Hilb}^n_0\mathbb{C}^2}(z)q^n = \prod_{n>0} \frac{1}{1-z^{n-1}q^n}.$$

Poincaré polynomials

The formula for Betti numbers can be put together:

$$\sum_{n\geq 0} P_{\mathrm{Hilb}^n\mathbb{C}^2}(z)q^n = \prod_{n>0} \frac{1}{1 - z^{2n-2}q^n}.$$

$$\sum_{n\geq 0} P_{\mathrm{Hilb}^n_0\mathbb{C}^2}(z)q^n = \prod_{n>0} \frac{1}{1 - z^{n-1}q^n}.$$

Göttsche used the last formula above and in combination with Weil conjecture proved that for any quasi projective nonsingular surface X:

Poincaré polynomials

The formula for Betti numbers can be put together:

$$\sum_{n\geq 0} P_{\mathrm{Hilb}^n\mathbb{C}^2}(z)q^n = \prod_{n>0} \frac{1}{1-z^{2n-2}q^n}.$$

$$\sum_{n\geq 0} P_{\mathrm{Hilb}^n_0\mathbb{C}^2}(z)q^n = \prod_{n>0} \frac{1}{1-z^{n-1}q^n}.$$

Göttsche used the last formula above and in combination with Weil conjecture proved that for any quasi projective nonsingular surface X:

$$\sum_{n\geq 0} P_{\mathrm{Hilb}^m X}(z)q^n =$$

$$\prod_{n>0} \frac{(1+z^{2n-1}q^n)^{b_1(X)}(1+z^{2n+1}q^n)^{b_3(X)}}{(1-z^{2n-2}q^n)^{b_0(X)}(1-z^{2n}q^n)^{b_2(X)}(1-z^{2n+2}q^n)^{b_4(X)}}.$$

Poincaré polynomials

The formula for Betti numbers can be put together:

$$\sum_{n\geq 0} P_{\mathrm{Hilb}^n\mathbb{C}^2}(z)q^n = \prod_{n>0} \frac{1}{1-z^{2n-2}q^n}.$$

$$\sum_{n\geq 0} P_{\mathrm{Hilb}_0^n\mathbb{C}^2}(z)q^n = \prod_{n>0} \frac{1}{1-z^{n-1}q^n}.$$

Göttsche used the last formula above and in combination with Weil conjecture proved that for any quasi projective nonsingular surface X:

$$\sum_{n\geq 0} P_{\mathrm{Hilb}^m X}(z)q^n =$$

$$\prod_{n>0} \frac{(1+z^{2n-1}q^n)^{b_1(X)}(1+z^{2n+1}q^n)^{b_3(X)}}{(1-z^{2n-2}q^n)^{b_0(X)}(1-z^{2n}q^n)^{b_2(X)}(1-z^{2n+2}q^n)^{b_4(X)}}.$$

Other proofs were given by others...

Nakajima operators $\alpha_{-n}(\gamma)$

$$\mathbb{H} = \bigoplus_n \mathbb{H}_n, \quad \mathbb{H}_n = H^*(\mathrm{Hilb}^n X, \mathbb{Q}).$$

Nakajima operators $\alpha_{-n}(\gamma)$

$$\mathbb{H} = \bigoplus_n \mathbb{H}_n, \quad \mathbb{H}_n = H^*(\mathrm{Hilb}^n X, \mathbb{Q}).$$

$\forall \gamma \in H_*(X, \mathbb{Q}), n < n'$ define the cycle in $\mathrm{Hilb}^n X \times \mathrm{Hilb}^{n'} X$:

$$Z(\gamma) = \{(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}') | \mathcal{I}' \subset \mathcal{I},\ \mathrm{Supp}\ \mathcal{I}/\mathcal{I}' = \{P\},\ \text{for some } P \in \gamma\}.$$

Nakajima operators $\alpha_{-n}(\gamma)$

$$\mathbb{H} = \bigoplus_n \mathbb{H}_n, \quad \mathbb{H}_n = H^*(\mathrm{Hilb}^n X, \mathbb{Q}).$$

$\forall \gamma \in H_*(X, \mathbb{Q}), n < n'$ define the cycle in $\mathrm{Hilb}^n X \times \mathrm{Hilb}^{n'} X$:

$$Z(\gamma) = \{(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}') | \mathcal{I}' \subset \mathcal{I},\ \mathrm{Supp}\ \mathcal{I}/\mathcal{I}' = \{P\},\ \text{for some } P \in \gamma\}.$$

Definition: $$(\alpha_{n-n'}(\gamma)\eta, \eta') = \int_{Z(\gamma)} \eta\eta' \quad \forall \eta \in \mathbb{H}_n, \eta' \in \mathbb{H}_{n'}.$$

Nakajima operators $\alpha_{-n}(\gamma)$

$$\mathbb{H} = \bigoplus_n \mathbb{H}_n, \quad \mathbb{H}_n = H^*(\mathrm{Hilb}^n X, \mathbb{Q}).$$

$\forall \gamma \in H_*(X, \mathbb{Q}), n < n'$ define the cycle in $\mathrm{Hilb}^n X \times \mathrm{Hilb}^{n'} X$:

$$Z(\gamma) = \{(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}') | \mathcal{I}' \subset \mathcal{I},\ \mathrm{Supp}\ \mathcal{I}/\mathcal{I}' = \{P\},\ \text{for some } P \in \gamma\}.$$

Definition: $$(\alpha_{n-n'}(\gamma)\eta, \eta') = \int_{Z(\gamma)} \eta\eta' \quad \forall \eta \in \mathbb{H}_n, \eta' \in \mathbb{H}_{n'}.$$

For $m > 0$ define $\alpha_m(\gamma) = (-1)^m \alpha_{-m}(\gamma)^\dagger$.

Nakajima operators $\alpha_{-n}(\gamma)$

$$\mathbb{H} = \bigoplus_n \mathbb{H}_n, \quad \mathbb{H}_n = H^*(\mathrm{Hilb}^n X, \mathbb{Q}).$$

$\forall \gamma \in H_*(X, \mathbb{Q}), n < n'$ define the cycle in $\mathrm{Hilb}^n X \times \mathrm{Hilb}^{n'} X$:

$$Z(\gamma) = \{(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}') | \mathcal{I}' \subset \mathcal{I}, \text{ Supp } \mathcal{I}/\mathcal{I}' = \{P\}, \text{ for some } P \in \gamma\}.$$

$$\text{Definition:} \quad (\alpha_{n-n'}(\gamma)\eta, \eta') = \int_{Z(\gamma)} \eta\eta' \quad \forall \eta \in \mathbb{H}_n, \eta' \in \mathbb{H}_{n'}.$$

For $m > 0$ define $\alpha_m(\gamma) = (-1)^m \alpha_{-m}(\gamma)^\dagger$. Then

$$[\alpha_l(\gamma), \alpha_k(\epsilon)] = -n\delta_{l+k} \int_X \gamma^{PD} \cup \epsilon^{PD}.$$

Nakajima basis

$\mathbb{H}$ is an irreducible representation of the Heisenberg algebra generated by the $\alpha_{-m}(\gamma)$'s with $v_\emptyset = 1 \in H^0(\mathrm{Hilb}^0 X)$ being the highest weight vector.

Nakajima basis

$\mathbb{H}$ is an irreducible representation of the Heisenberg algebra generated by the $\alpha_{-m}(\gamma)$'s with $v_\emptyset = 1 \in H^0(\text{Hilb}^0 X)$ being the highest weight vector.

Note: $\alpha_m(\gamma)$ for $m > 0$ kills the vacuum vector $v_\emptyset$.

Nakajima basis

$\mathbb{H}$ is an irreducible representation of the Heisenberg algebra generated by the $\alpha_{-m}(\gamma)$'s with $v_\emptyset = 1 \in H^0(\mathrm{Hilb}^0 X)$ being the highest weight vector.
Note: $\alpha_m(\gamma)$ for $m > 0$ kills the vacuum vector $v_\emptyset$.
A linear basis for $\mathbb{H}$ is given by

$$\alpha_{-m_1}(\gamma_1)\cdots\alpha_{-m_k}(\gamma_k)v_\emptyset$$

where $m_i > 0$ and $\gamma_1, \ldots, \gamma_k$ is a basis for $H_*(X, \mathbb{Q})$.

Nakajima basis

$\mathbb{H}$ is an irreducible representation of the Heisenberg algebra generated by the $\alpha_{-m}(\gamma)$'s with $v_\emptyset = 1 \in H^0(\mathrm{Hilb}^0 X)$ being the highest weight vector.
Note: $\alpha_m(\gamma)$ for $m > 0$ kills the vacuum vector $v_\emptyset$.
A linear basis for $\mathbb{H}$ is given by

$$\alpha_{-m_1}(\gamma_1) \cdots \alpha_{-m_k}(\gamma_k) v_\emptyset$$

where $m_i > 0$ and $\gamma_1, \ldots, \gamma_k$ is a basis for $H_*(X, \mathbb{Q})$.
Nakajima basis is given by cohomology weighted partitions:

$$\vec{\lambda} = \{(m_1, \gamma_1), \ldots, (m_k, \gamma_k)\} \leftrightarrow \frac{1}{Z(\vec{\lambda})} \prod_{i=1}^{k} \alpha_{-m_i}(\gamma_i)$$

where

$$Z(\vec{\lambda}) = m_1 \cdots m_k |\mathrm{Aut}(\vec{\lambda})|.$$

Nakajima basis

$\mathbb{H}$ is an irreducible representation of the Heisenberg algebra generated by the $\alpha_{-m}(\gamma)$'s with $v_\emptyset = 1 \in H^0(\mathrm{Hilb}^0 X)$ being the highest weight vector.
Note: $\alpha_m(\gamma)$ for $m > 0$ kills the vacuum vector $v_\emptyset$.
A linear basis for $\mathbb{H}$ is given by

$$\alpha_{-m_1}(\gamma_1)\cdots\alpha_{-m_k}(\gamma_k)v_\emptyset$$

where $m_i > 0$ and $\gamma_1, \ldots, \gamma_k$ is a basis for $H_*(X, \mathbb{Q})$.
Nakajima basis is given by cohomology weighted partitions:

$$\vec{\lambda} = \{(m_1, \gamma_1), \ldots, (m_k, \gamma_k)\} \leftrightarrow \frac{1}{Z(\vec{\lambda})} \prod_{i=1}^{k} \alpha_{-m_i}(\gamma_i)$$

where

$$Z(\vec{\lambda}) = m_1 \cdots m_k |\mathrm{Aut}(\vec{\lambda})|.$$

Cohomology degree of this element is $2(|\lambda| - \ell(\lambda)) + \sum \deg \gamma_i^{PD}$.

Example

Nakajima basis for $H_T^*(\mathrm{Hilb}^2\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{Q})$ over $\mathbb{Q}[t_1, t_2]$:

$$\{\frac{1}{2}\alpha_{-1}(1)\alpha_{-1}(1)v_\emptyset, \frac{1}{2}\alpha_{-2}(1)v_\emptyset\}.$$

Example

Nakajima basis for $H_T^*(\mathrm{Hilb}^2\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{Q})$ over $\mathbb{Q}[t_1, t_2]$:

$$\{\frac{1}{2}\alpha_{-1}(1)\alpha_{-1}(1)v_\emptyset, \frac{1}{2}\alpha_{-2}(1)v_\emptyset\}.$$

In general, $H_T^*(\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{Q})$ is the degree m part of $\mathbb{Q}[t_1, t_2][q_{-1}, q_{-2}, \dots]$ where q_{-k} is given degree k.

Example

Nakajima basis for $H_T^*(\mathrm{Hilb}^2\mathbb{C}^2,\mathbb{Q})$ over $\mathbb{Q}[t_1,t_2]$:

$$\{\frac{1}{2}\alpha_{-1}(1)\alpha_{-1}(1)v_\emptyset, \frac{1}{2}\alpha_{-2}(1)v_\emptyset\}.$$

In general, $H_T^*(\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2,\mathbb{Q})$ is the degree m part of $\mathbb{Q}[t_1,t_2][q_{-1},q_{-2},\dots]$ where q_{-k} is given degree k.
Lehn: The Chern character of the tautological bundle $ch_v(\mathcal{O}^{[n]})$ acts on $\mathbb{Q}[t_1,t_2][q_{-1},q_{-2},\dots]$ by

$$\frac{(-1)^v}{(v+1)!}\sum_{n_0,\dots,n_v} q_{-n_0-\cdots-n_v}\frac{n_0\partial}{\partial q_{-n_0}}\cdots\frac{n_v\partial}{\partial q_{-n_v}}.$$

Example

Nakajima basis for $H^*_T(\mathrm{Hilb}^2\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{Q})$ over $\mathbb{Q}[t_1, t_2]$:

$$\{\frac{1}{2}\alpha_{-1}(1)\alpha_{-1}(1)v_\emptyset, \frac{1}{2}\alpha_{-2}(1)v_\emptyset\}.$$

In general, $H^*_T(\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{Q})$ is the degree m part of $\mathbb{Q}[t_1, t_2][q_{-1}, q_{-2}, \dots]$ where q_{-k} is given degree k.
Lehn: The Chern character of the tautological bundle $ch_v(\mathcal{O}^{[n]})$ acts on $\mathbb{Q}[t_1, t_2][q_{-1}, q_{-2}, \dots]$ by

$$\frac{(-1)^v}{(v+1)!}\sum_{n_0,\dots,n_v} q_{-n_0-\dots-n_v}\frac{n_0\partial}{\partial q_{-n_0}}\cdots\frac{n_v\partial}{\partial q_{-n_v}}.$$

$H^*_T(\mathrm{Hilb}^m\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{Q})_{t_1t_2}$ is generated as $\mathbb{Q}[t_1, t_2]_{t_1t_2}$-algebra by $ch_v(\mathcal{O}^{[n]})$'s and the relations between these generators are those of the restriction of the given differential operators on the degree m part.

Other coherent sheaves

Suppose that the toric variety X is covered by the standard open affine subspaces $U_i \cong \mathbb{C}^n$.

Other coherent sheaves

Suppose that the toric variety X is covered by the standard open affine subspaces $U_i \cong \mathbb{C}^n$. A coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on X is obtained by *gluing* coherent sheaves $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i}$ on U_i.

Other coherent sheaves

Suppose that the toric variety X is covered by the standard open affine subspaces $U_i \cong \mathbb{C}^n$. A coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on X is obtained by *gluing* coherent sheaves $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i}$ on U_i. A coherent sheaf on U_i is determined by a finitely generated $R_i \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$-module F_i.

$$\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} \cong \widetilde{F}_i \quad \text{i.e. } \widetilde{F}_i \text{ is the sheaf associated to } F_i.$$

Other coherent sheaves

Suppose that the toric variety X is covered by the standard open affine subspaces $U_i \cong \mathbb{C}^n$. A coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on X is obtained by *gluing* coherent sheaves $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i}$ on U_i. A coherent sheaf on U_i is determined by a finitely generated $R_i \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$-module F_i.

$$\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} \cong \widetilde{F_i} \quad \text{i.e. } \widetilde{F_i} \text{ is the sheaf associated to } F_i.$$

$\mathcal{F}$ is called a vector bundle of rank r if each F_i is a free module of rank r.

Other coherent sheaves

Suppose that the toric variety X is covered by the standard open affine subspaces $U_i \cong \mathbb{C}^n$. A coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on X is obtained by *gluing* coherent sheaves $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i}$ on U_i. A coherent sheaf on U_i is determined by a finitely generated $R_i \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$-module F_i.

$$\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} \cong \widetilde{F}_i \quad \text{i.e. } \widetilde{F}_i \text{ is the sheaf associated to } F_i.$$

$\mathcal{F}$ is called a vector bundle of rank r if each F_i is a free module of rank r. $\mathcal{F}$ is called torsion free if each F_i is torsion free...

Other coherent sheaves

Suppose that the toric variety X is covered by the standard open affine subspaces $U_i \cong \mathbb{C}^n$. A coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on X is obtained by *gluing* coherent sheaves $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i}$ on U_i. A coherent sheaf on U_i is determined by a finitely generated $R_i \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$-module F_i.

$$\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} \cong \widetilde{F}_i \quad \text{i.e. } \widetilde{F}_i \text{ is the sheaf associated to } F_i.$$

$\mathcal{F}$ is called a vector bundle of rank r if each F_i is a free module of rank r. $\mathcal{F}$ is called torsion free if each F_i is torsion free...
E.g. An ideal sheaf $\mathcal{I}$ on X is a rank 1 torsion free coherent sheaf such that each F_i is an ideal $F_i < \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$.

Other coherent sheaves

Suppose that the toric variety X is covered by the standard open affine subspaces $U_i \cong \mathbb{C}^n$. A coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on X is obtained by *gluing* coherent sheaves $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i}$ on U_i. A coherent sheaf on U_i is determined by a finitely generated $R_i \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$-module F_i.

$$\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} \cong \widetilde{F}_i \quad \text{i.e. } \widetilde{F}_i \text{ is the sheaf associated to } F_i.$$

$\mathcal{F}$ is called a vector bundle of rank r if each F_i is a free module of rank r. $\mathcal{F}$ is called torsion free if each F_i is torsion free...
E.g. An ideal sheaf $\mathcal{I}$ on X is a rank 1 torsion free coherent sheaf such that each F_i is an ideal $F_i < \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$.

In the same way, the maps between coherent sheaf and exact sequences of coherent sheaf correspond (after restriction to U_i) to homomorphism of R_i-modules and the short exact sequences of R_i-modules...

Chern claaes

The category of all coherent sheaves on X is an abelian category denoted by $\mathrm{coh}(X)$.

Chern claaes

The category of all coherent sheaves on X is an abelian category denoted by $\mathrm{coh}(X)$. One defines Chern class and Chern character

$$c(-) : \mathrm{coh}(X) \to H^{2*}(X, \mathbb{Z}), \quad \mathrm{ch}(-) : \mathrm{coh}(X) \to H^{2*}(X, \mathbb{Q})$$

which are respectively *multiplicative* and *additive* on short exact sequences.

The degree $2i$ homogeneous parts are denoted by $c_i(-)$ and $\mathrm{ch}_i(-)$.

Chern claaes

The category of all coherent sheaves on X is an abelian category denoted by $\mathrm{coh}(X)$. One defines Chern class and Chern character

$$c(-) : \mathrm{coh}(X) \to H^{2*}(X, \mathbb{Z}), \quad \mathrm{ch}(-) : \mathrm{coh}(X) \to H^{2*}(X, \mathbb{Q})$$

which are respectively *multiplicative* and *additive* on short exact sequences.

The degree $2i$ homogeneous parts are denoted by $c_i(-)$ and $\mathrm{ch}_i(-)$. They are related by

$$c_0(\mathcal{F}) = 1, \quad \mathrm{ch}_0(\mathcal{F}) = \mathrm{rank}\ \mathcal{F},$$

$$\mathrm{ch}_1(\mathcal{F}) = c_1(\mathcal{F}), \quad \mathrm{ch}_2(\mathcal{F}) = c_1(\mathcal{F})^2/2 - c_2(\mathcal{F}),$$

$$\mathrm{ch}_3(\mathcal{F}) = c_1(\mathcal{F})^3/6 - c_1(\mathcal{F})c_2(\mathcal{F})/2 + c_3(\mathcal{F})/2.$$

$$\dots$$

Chern claaes

The category of all coherent sheaves on X is an abelian category denoted by $\mathrm{coh}(X)$. One defines Chern class and Chern character

$$c(-) : \mathrm{coh}(X) \to H^{2*}(X, \mathbb{Z}), \quad \mathrm{ch}(-) : \mathrm{coh}(X) \to H^{2*}(X, \mathbb{Q})$$

which are respectively *multiplicative* and *additive* on short exact sequences.
The degree $2i$ homogeneous parts are denoted by $c_i(-)$ and $\mathrm{ch}_i(-)$. They are related by

$$c_0(\mathcal{F}) = 1, \quad \mathrm{ch}_0(\mathcal{F}) = \mathrm{rank}\ \mathcal{F},$$

$$\mathrm{ch}_1(\mathcal{F}) = c_1(\mathcal{F}), \quad \mathrm{ch}_2(\mathcal{F}) = c_1(\mathcal{F})^2/2 - c_2(\mathcal{F}),$$

$$\mathrm{ch}_3(\mathcal{F}) = c_1(\mathcal{F})^3/6 - c_1(\mathcal{F})c_2(\mathcal{F})/2 + c_3(\mathcal{F})/2.$$

$$\ldots$$

ch defines a ring isomorphism

$$K(X)_{\mathbb{Q}} \xrightarrow{ch} H^{2*}(X, \mathbb{Q}).$$

The first Chern class

Suppose $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ given by $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} = \widetilde{F_i}$ as before. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ are obtained by gluing local sections i.e. elements of $\Gamma(U_i, \mathcal{F}) = F_i$'s.

The first Chern class

Suppose $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ given by $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} = \widetilde{F}_i$ as before. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ are obtained by gluing local sections i.e. elements of $\Gamma(U_i, \mathcal{F}) = F_i$'s. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ form a $\mathbb{C}$-vector space denoted by $\Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$.

The first Chern class

Suppose $\mathcal{F} \in \mathsf{coh}(X)$ given by $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} = \widetilde{F}_i$ as before. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ are obtained by gluing local sections i.e. elements of $\Gamma(U_i, \mathcal{F}) = F_i$'s. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ form a $\mathbb{C}$-vector space denoted by $\Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$.

Now suppose that L is line bundle on X (locally free coherent sheaf of rank 1). Then we know that $L|_{U_i} \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$. Suppose that $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$, then $s|_{U_i}$ is identified with an element $s_i \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$.

The first Chern class

Suppose $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ given by $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} = \widetilde{F_i}$ as before. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ are obtained by gluing local sections i.e. elements of $\Gamma(U_i, \mathcal{F}) = F_i$'s. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ form a $\mathbb{C}$-vector space denoted by $\Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$.

Now suppose that L is line bundle on X (locally free coherent sheaf of rank 1). Then we know that $L|_{U_i} \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$. Suppose that $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$, then $s|_{U_i}$ is identified with an element $s_i \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$. If $a \in U_i$ corresponds to the maximal ideal m_a then we say that $s(a) = 0$ if $s_i \in m_a$ (this is well-defined).

The first Chern class

Suppose $\mathcal{F} \in \text{coh}(X)$ given by $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} = \widetilde{F_i}$ as before. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ are obtained by gluing local sections i.e. elements of $\Gamma(U_i, \mathcal{F}) = F_i$'s. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ form a $\mathbb{C}$-vector space denoted by $\Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$.

Now suppose that L is line bundle on X (locally free coherent sheaf of rank 1). Then we know that $L|_{U_i} \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$.

Suppose that $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$, then $s|_{U_i}$ is identified with an element $s_i \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$. If $a \in U_i$ corresponds to the maximal ideal m_a then we say that $s(a) = 0$ if $s_i \in m_a$ (this is well-defined).

Zero(s) is a closed codimension 1 subset of X called the divisor associated to L.

The first Chern class

Suppose $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ given by $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} = \widetilde{F_i}$ as before. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ are obtained by gluing local sections i.e. elements of $\Gamma(U_i, \mathcal{F}) = F_i$'s. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ form a $\mathbb{C}$-vector space denoted by $\Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$.

Now suppose that L is line bundle on X (locally free coherent sheaf of rank 1). Then we know that $L|_{U_i} \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$. Suppose that $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$, then $s|_{U_i}$ is identified with an element $s_i \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$. If $a \in U_i$ corresponds to the maximal ideal m_a then we say that $s(a) = 0$ if $s_i \in m_a$ (this is well-defined). Zero(s) is a closed codimension 1 subset of X called the divisor associated to L. All the divisors obtained this way are linearly equivalent and hence represent the same element $c_1(L) \in A^1(X) \cong H^2(X)$ called the first Chern class of L.

The first Chern class

Suppose $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ given by $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} = \widetilde{F_i}$ as before. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ are obtained by gluing local sections i.e. elements of $\Gamma(U_i, \mathcal{F}) = F_i$'s. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ form a $\mathbb{C}$-vector space denoted by $\Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$.

Now suppose that L is line bundle on X (locally free coherent sheaf of rank 1). Then we know that $L|_{U_i} \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$.

Suppose that $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$, then $s|_{U_i}$ is identified with an element $s_i \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$. If $a \in U_i$ corresponds to the maximal ideal m_a then we say that $s(a) = 0$ if $s_i \in m_a$ (this is well-defined). Zero(s) is a closed codimension 1 subset of X called the divisor associated to L. All the divisors obtained this way are linearly equivalent and hence represent the same element $c_1(L) \in A^1(X) \cong H^2(X)$ called the first Chern class of L.

If $\mathcal{F}$ is torsion free of rank r then $\det \mathcal{F}$ is obtained by gluing $\wedge^r(F_i) \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$.

The first Chern class

Suppose $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ given by $\mathcal{F}|_{U_i} = \widetilde{F}_i$ as before. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ are obtained by gluing local sections i.e. elements of $\Gamma(U_i, \mathcal{F}) = F_i$'s. Global sections of $\mathcal{F}$ form a $\mathbb{C}$-vector space denoted by $\Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$.

Now suppose that L is line bundle on X (locally free coherent sheaf of rank 1). Then we know that $L|_{U_i} \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$. Suppose that $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, \mathcal{F})$, then $s|_{U_i}$ is identified with an element $s_i \in \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$. If $a \in U_i$ corresponds to the maximal ideal m_a then we say that $s(a) = 0$ if $s_i \in m_a$ (this is well-defined). Zero(s) is a closed codimension 1 subset of X called the divisor associated to L. All the divisors obtained this way are linearly equivalent and hence represent the same element $c_1(L) \in A^1(X) \cong H^2(X)$ called the first Chern class of L.

If $\mathcal{F}$ is torsion free of rank r then $\det \mathcal{F}$ is obtained by gluing $\wedge^r(F_i) \cong \mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$.

$\det \mathcal{F}$ is a line bundle and by definition

$$c_1(\mathcal{F}) = c_1(\det \mathcal{F}).$$

Rank 1 torsion free sheaves

Suppose that X is of dimension 2. Let $\mathrm{Pic}(X)$ be the set of isomorphism classes of line bundles on X.

Rank 1 torsion free sheaves

Suppose that X is of dimension 2. Let $\mathrm{Pic}(X)$ be the set of isomorphism classes of line bundles on X.
It is known that for toric varieties, the natural map

$$\mathrm{Pic}(X) \xrightarrow{c_1(.)} H^2(X, \mathbb{Z})$$

is an isomorphism.

Rank 1 torsion free sheaves

Suppose that X is of dimension 2. Let $\mathrm{Pic}(X)$ be the set of isomorphism classes of line bundles on X.
It is known that for toric varieties, the natural map

$$\mathrm{Pic}(X) \xrightarrow{c_1(.)} H^2(X, \mathbb{Z})$$

is an isomorphism.
If $\mathcal{F}$ is a rank 1 torsion free sheaf on X then it can be shown that $\mathcal{F} \cong \mathcal{I} \otimes L$ for some ideal sheaf of points $\mathcal{I}$ and line bundle L.

Rank 1 torsion free sheaves

Suppose that X is of dimension 2. Let $\text{Pic}(X)$ be the set of isomorphism classes of line bundles on X.
It is known that for toric varieties, the natural map

$$\text{Pic}(X) \xrightarrow{c_1(.)} H^2(X, \mathbb{Z})$$

is an isomorphism.
If $\mathcal{F}$ is a rank 1 torsion free sheaf on X then it can be shown that $\mathcal{F} \cong \mathcal{I} \otimes L$ for some ideal sheaf of points $\mathcal{I}$ and line bundle L.
From this, the moduli space of rank 1 torsion free sheaves on X (with fixed Chern classes) is isomorphic to $\text{Hilb}^m X$ for some m which we have studied so far.

Rank 2 vector bundles

Suppose that V is a rank 2 vector bundle on X and $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, V)$.

Rank 2 vector bundles

Suppose that V is a rank 2 vector bundle on X and $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, V)$. Then $\mathrm{Zero}(s)$ can be defined as in the case of line bundles.

Rank 2 vector bundles

Suppose that V is a rank 2 vector bundle on X and $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, V)$. Then Zero($s$) can be defined as in the case of line bundles. It turns out that if s can be chosen generically, then Zero(s) defines a well-defined element in $A^2(X) \cong H^4(X)$ called the second Chern class of V and is denoted by $c_2(V)$.

Rank 2 vector bundles

Suppose that V is a rank 2 vector bundle on X and $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, V)$. Then Zero($s$) can be defined as in the case of line bundles. It turns out that if s can be chosen generically, then Zero(s) defines a well-defined element in $A^2(X) \cong H^4(X)$ called the second Chern class of V and is denoted by $c_2(V)$.
The first Chern class $c_1(V)$ is the defined to be $c_1(\det(V))$ as before.

Rank 2 vector bundles

Suppose that V is a rank 2 vector bundle on X and $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, V)$. Then $\mathrm{Zero}(s)$ can be defined as in the case of line bundles. It turns out that if s can be chosen generically, then $\mathrm{Zero}(s)$ defines a well-defined element in $A^2(X) \cong H^4(X)$ called the second Chern class of V and is denoted by $c_2(V)$.
The first Chern class $c_1(V)$ is the defined to be $c_1(\det(V))$ as before.
We would like to study the isomorphism classes of rank 2 vector bundles on X with fixed c_1, c_2.

Rank 2 vector bundles

Suppose that V is a rank 2 vector bundle on X and $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, V)$. Then $\mathrm{Zero}(s)$ can be defined as in the case of line bundles. It turns out that if s can be chosen generically, then $\mathrm{Zero}(s)$ defines a well-defined element in $A^2(X) \cong H^4(X)$ called the second Chern class of V and is denoted by $c_2(V)$.

The first Chern class $c_1(V)$ is the defined to be $c_1(\det(V))$ as before.

We would like to study the isomorphism classes of rank 2 vector bundles on X with fixed c_1, c_2.

It turns out in order to get a well-behaved moduli space one needs to introduce a notion of stability depending on the choice of a very ample line bundle H called polarization:

Rank 2 vector bundles

Suppose that V is a rank 2 vector bundle on X and $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, V)$. Then $\text{Zero}(s)$ can be defined as in the case of line bundles. It turns out that if s can be chosen generically, then $\text{Zero}(s)$ defines a well-defined element in $A^2(X) \cong H^4(X)$ called the second Chern class of V and is denoted by $c_2(V)$.
The first Chern class $c_1(V)$ is the defined to be $c_1(\det(V))$ as before.
We would like to study the isomorphism classes of rank 2 vector bundles on X with fixed c_1, c_2.
It turns out in order to get a well-behaved moduli space one needs to introduce a notion of stability depending on the choice of a very ample line bundle H called polarization:
A rank 2 vector bundle F is called stable if for any sub-line bundle $L \subset F$

$$c_1(L) \cdot H < c_1(F) \cdot H/2.$$

Rank 2 vector bundles

Suppose that V is a rank 2 vector bundle on X and $0 \neq s \in \Gamma(X, V)$. Then $\mathrm{Zero}(s)$ can be defined as in the case of line bundles. It turns out that if s can be chosen generically, then $\mathrm{Zero}(s)$ defines a well-defined element in $A^2(X) \cong H^4(X)$ called the second Chern class of V and is denoted by $c_2(V)$.
The first Chern class $c_1(V)$ is the defined to be $c_1(\det(V))$ as before.
We would like to study the isomorphism classes of rank 2 vector bundles on X with fixed c_1, c_2.
It turns out in order to get a well-behaved moduli space one needs to introduce a notion of stability depending on the choice of a very ample line bundle H called polarization:
A rank 2 vector bundle F is called stable if for any sub-line bundle $L \subset F$

$$c_1(L) \cdot H < c_1(F) \cdot H/2.$$

We denote by $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ the moduli space of rank 2 stable vector bundles on X with fixed first and second Chern classes c_1, c_2.

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

If one tries to compactify $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ then torsion free sheaves appear naturally in the boundary.

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

If one tries to compactify $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ then torsion free sheaves appear naturally in the boundary.

If $\mathcal{F}$ is a torsion free sheaf determined by data $\{(U_i, F_i)\}$ then the dual of $\mathcal{F}^*$ is defined by the data $\{(U_i, F_i^*)\}$, where $F_i^* = Hom_{R_i}(F_i, R_i)$.

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

If one tries to compactify $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ then torsion free sheaves appear naturally in the boundary.
If $\mathcal{F}$ is a torsion free sheaf determined by data $\{(U_i, F_i)\}$ then the dual of $\mathcal{F}^*$ is defined by the data $\{(U_i, F_i^*)\}$, where
$F_i^* = Hom_{R_i}(F_i, R_i)$.
The natural injections $F_i \to F_i^{**}$ gives the injection of $\mathcal{F} \to \mathcal{F}^{**}$, from which we get a short exact sequence in $\mathrm{coh}(X)$:

$$0 \to \mathcal{F} \to \mathcal{F}^{**} \to \mathcal{Q} \to 0.$$

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

If one tries to compactify $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ then torsion free sheaves appear naturally in the boundary.
If $\mathcal{F}$ is a torsion free sheaf determined by data $\{(U_i, F_i)\}$ then the dual of $\mathcal{F}^*$ is defined by the data $\{(U_i, F_i^*)\}$, where $F_i^* = Hom_{R_i}(F_i, R_i)$.
The natural injections $F_i \to F_i^{**}$ gives the injection of $\mathcal{F} \to \mathcal{F}^{**}$, from which we get a short exact sequence in coh(X):

$$0 \to \mathcal{F} \to \mathcal{F}^{**} \to \mathcal{Q} \to 0.$$

Since $\dim X = 2$, $\mathcal{F}^{**}$ is always a vector bundle and $\mathcal{Q}$ is 0-dimensional, i.e. in the data $\{U_i, Q_i)\}$, each Q_i is of finite length (Artinian).

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

If one tries to compactify $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ then torsion free sheaves appear naturally in the boundary.
If $\mathcal{F}$ is a torsion free sheaf determined by data $\{(U_i, F_i)\}$ then the dual of $\mathcal{F}^*$ is defined by the data $\{(U_i, F_i^*)\}$, where $F_i^* = Hom_{R_i}(F_i, R_i)$.
The natural injections $F_i \to F_i^{**}$ gives the injection of $\mathcal{F} \to \mathcal{F}^{**}$, from which we get a short exact sequence in $\mathrm{coh}(X)$:

$$0 \to \mathcal{F} \to \mathcal{F}^{**} \to \mathcal{Q} \to 0.$$

Since $\dim X = 2$, $\mathcal{F}^{**}$ is always a vector bundle and $\mathcal{Q}$ is 0-dimensional, i.e. in the data $\{U_i, Q_i)\}$, each Q_i is of finite length (Artinian). In this case,

$$c_1(\mathcal{Q}) = 0, \quad c_2(\mathcal{Q}) = -\text{length } \mathcal{Q}.$$

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

If one tries to compactify $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ then torsion free sheaves appear naturally in the boundary.
If $\mathcal{F}$ is a torsion free sheaf determined by data $\{(U_i, F_i)\}$ then the dual of $\mathcal{F}^*$ is defined by the data $\{(U_i, F_i^*)\}$, where $F_i^* = Hom_{R_i}(F_i, R_i)$.
The natural injections $F_i \to F_i^{**}$ gives the injection of $\mathcal{F} \to \mathcal{F}^{**}$, from which we get a short exact sequence in coh(X):

$$0 \to \mathcal{F} \to \mathcal{F}^{**} \to \mathcal{Q} \to 0.$$

Since $\dim X = 2$, $\mathcal{F}^{**}$ is always a vector bundle and $\mathcal{Q}$ is 0-dimensional, i.e. in the data $\{U_i, Q_i)\}$, each Q_i is of finite length (Artinian). In this case,

$$c_1(\mathcal{Q}) = 0, \quad c_2(\mathcal{Q}) = -\text{length } \mathcal{Q}.$$

This implies that

$$c_1(\mathcal{F}) = c_1(\mathcal{F}^{**}), \quad c_2(\mathcal{F}) = c_2(\mathcal{F}^{**}) - c_2(\mathcal{Q}).$$

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

If one tries to compactify $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ then torsion free sheaves appear naturally in the boundary.

If $\mathcal{F}$ is a torsion free sheaf determined by data $\{(U_i, F_i)\}$ then the dual of $\mathcal{F}^*$ is defined by the data $\{(U_i, F_i^*)\}$, where $F_i^* = Hom_{R_i}(F_i, R_i)$.

The natural injections $F_i \to F_i^{**}$ gives the injection of $\mathcal{F} \to \mathcal{F}^{**}$, from which we get a short exact sequence in $\mathrm{coh}(X)$:

$$0 \to \mathcal{F} \to \mathcal{F}^{**} \to \mathcal{Q} \to 0.$$

Since $\dim X = 2$, $\mathcal{F}^{**}$ is always a vector bundle and $\mathcal{Q}$ is 0-dimensional, i.e. in the data $\{U_i, Q_i)\}$, each Q_i is of finite length (Artinian). In this case,

$$c_1(\mathcal{Q}) = 0, \quad c_2(\mathcal{Q}) = -\text{length } \mathcal{Q}.$$

This implies that

$$c_1(\mathcal{F}) = c_1(\mathcal{F}^{**}), \quad c_2(\mathcal{F}) = c_2(\mathcal{F}^{**}) - c_2(\mathcal{Q}).$$

Moduli spaces of rank 2 torsion free sheaves

The stability for rank 2 torsion free sheaves is defined exactly as in the case of vector bundles.

Moduli spaces of rank 2 torsion free sheaves

The stability for rank 2 torsion free sheaves is defined exactly as in the case of vector bundles.

Let $M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ be the moduli space of rank 2 stable torsion free sheaves with Chern classes c_1, c_2.

Moduli spaces of rank 2 torsion free sheaves

The stability for rank 2 torsion free sheaves is defined exactly as in the case of vector bundles.

Let $M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ be the moduli space of rank 2 stable torsion free sheaves with Chern classes c_1, c_2.

$M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ has $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ as an open subset (it might be empty). For the class of Fano surfaces ($\det T_X$ ample) both moduli spaces are smooth of dimension

$$4c_2 - c_1^2 - 3.$$

Moduli spaces of rank 2 torsion free sheaves

The stability for rank 2 torsion free sheaves is defined exactly as in the case of vector bundles.
Let $M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ be the moduli space of rank 2 stable torsion free sheaves with Chern classes c_1, c_2.
$M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ has $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ as an open subset (it might be empty). For the class of Fano surfaces (det T_X ample) both moduli spaces are smooth of dimension

$$4c_2 - c_1^2 - 3.$$

For any rank 2 torsion free sheaf $\mathcal{F}$

$$\Delta(\mathcal{F}) = 4c_2(\mathcal{F}) - c_1(\mathcal{F})^2$$

is called the discriminant of $\mathcal{F}$.

Moduli spaces of rank 2 torsion free sheaves

The stability for rank 2 torsion free sheaves is defined exactly as in the case of vector bundles.
Let $M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ be the moduli space of rank 2 stable torsion free sheaves with Chern classes c_1, c_2.
$M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ has $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ as an open subset (it might be empty). For the class of Fano surfaces ($\det T_X$ ample) both moduli spaces are smooth of dimension

$$4c_2 - c_1^2 - 3.$$

For any rank 2 torsion free sheaf $\mathcal{F}$

$$\Delta(\mathcal{F}) = 4c_2(\mathcal{F}) - c_1(\mathcal{F})^2$$

is called the discriminant of $\mathcal{F}$. By Bogomolov's inequality $\Delta(\mathcal{F}) > 0$ if $\mathcal{F}$ is stable.

Moduli spaces of rank 2 torsion free sheaves

The stability for rank 2 torsion free sheaves is defined exactly as in the case of vector bundles.
Let $M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ be the moduli space of rank 2 stable torsion free sheaves with Chern classes c_1, c_2.
$M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ has $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ as an open subset (it might be empty). For the class of Fano surfaces ($\det T_X$ ample) both moduli spaces are smooth of dimension

$$4c_2 - c_1^2 - 3.$$

For any rank 2 torsion free sheaf $\mathcal{F}$

$$\Delta(\mathcal{F}) = 4c_2(\mathcal{F}) - c_1(\mathcal{F})^2$$

is called the <u>discriminant</u> of $\mathcal{F}$. By Bogomolov's inequality $\Delta(\mathcal{F}) > 0$ if $\mathcal{F}$ is stable.
If $2 \nmid c_1 \cdot H$ then $M_X(2, c_1, c_2)$ is compact

Moduli spaces of rank 2 torsion free sheaves

The stability for rank 2 torsion free sheaves is defined exactly as in the case of vector bundles.
Let $M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ be the moduli space of rank 2 stable torsion free sheaves with Chern classes c_1, c_2.
$M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ has $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ as an open subset (it might be empty). For the class of Fano surfaces ($\det T_X$ ample) both moduli spaces are smooth of dimension

$$4c_2 - c_1^2 - 3.$$

For any rank 2 torsion free sheaf $\mathcal{F}$

$$\Delta(\mathcal{F}) = 4c_2(\mathcal{F}) - c_1(\mathcal{F})^2$$

is called the discriminant of $\mathcal{F}$. By Bogomolov's inequality $\Delta(\mathcal{F}) > 0$ if $\mathcal{F}$ is stable.
If $2 \nmid c_1 \cdot H$ then $M_X(2, c_1, c_2)$ is compact (otherwise one needs to add semistable torsion free sheaves in order to compactify. We are not concerned with semistable sheaves in this talk).

Moduli spaces of rank 2 torsion free sheaves

The stability for rank 2 torsion free sheaves is defined exactly as in the case of vector bundles.
Let $M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ be the moduli space of rank 2 stable torsion free sheaves with Chern classes c_1, c_2.
$M_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ has $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ as an open subset (it might be empty). For the class of Fano surfaces ($\det T_X$ ample) both moduli spaces are smooth of dimension

$$4c_2 - c_1^2 - 3.$$

For any rank 2 torsion free sheaf $\mathcal{F}$

$$\Delta(\mathcal{F}) = 4c_2(\mathcal{F}) - c_1(\mathcal{F})^2$$

is called the <u>discriminant</u> of $\mathcal{F}$. By Bogomolov's inequality $\Delta(\mathcal{F}) > 0$ if $\mathcal{F}$ is stable.
If $2 \nmid c_1 \cdot H$ then $M_X(2, c_1, c_2)$ is compact (otherwise one needs to add semistable torsion free sheaves in order to compactify. We are not concerned with semistable sheaves in this talk).

Klyachko

Klyachko in 1990 for the first time used $T = \mathbb{C}^{*2}$-action on X to study the geometry of $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ via T-equivariant vector bundles.

Klyachko

Klyachko in 1990 for the first time used $T = \mathbb{C}^{*2}$-action on X to study the geometry of $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ via T-equivariant vector bundles.

It turns out that (using stability) any $V \in N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ corresponds to a T-equivariant vector bundle.

Klyachko

Klyachko in 1990 for the first time used $T = \mathbb{C}^{*2}$-action on X to study the geometry of $N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ via T-equivariant vector bundles.

It turns out that (using stability) any $V \in N_X^H(2, c_1, c_2)$ corresponds to a T-equivariant vector bundle.

Let $\sigma : T \times X \to X$ be the action and $p : T \times X \to X$ be the projection. A coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ is called T-equivariant if there is an isomorphism $\phi : \sigma^* \mathcal{F} \cong p^* F$ that satisfies the cocycle condition i.e.

$$\begin{array}{ccc} T \times T \times X & \xrightarrow{1\times\sigma} & T \times X \\ \downarrow pr & \searrow^{\mu\times 1} & \\ T \times X & & T \times X \end{array}$$

$$(\mu \times 1)^* \phi = pr^* \phi \circ (1 \times \sigma)^* \phi.$$

Klyachko's result

The category of T-equivariant vector bundles on $\mathbb{P}^2$ is equivalent with the category of 2-dimensional $\mathbb{C}$-vector spaces E endowed with a triple of filtrations $(E^1(\ell), E^2(\ell), E^3(\ell))$ $\ell \in \mathbb{Z}$.

$$\cdots \subset E^j(\ell - 1) \subset E^j(\ell) \subset E^j(\ell + 1) \subset \dots$$

where for $\ell \ll 0$, $E^j(\ell) = 0$ and for $\ell \gg 0$, $E^j(\ell) = E$.

Klyachko's result

The category of T-equivariant vector bundles on $\mathbb{P}^2$ is equivalent with the category of 2-dimensional $\mathbb{C}$-vector spaces E endowed with a triple of filtrations $(E^1(\ell), E^2(\ell), E^3(\ell))$ $\ell \in \mathbb{Z}$.

$$\cdots \subset E^j(\ell - 1) \subset E^j(\ell) \subset E^j(\ell + 1) \subset \dots$$

where for $\ell \ll 0$, $E^j(\ell) = 0$ and for $\ell \gg 0$, $E^j(\ell) = E$.
For any T-equivariant vector bundle V on $\mathbb{P}^2$, we have the T-weight decomposition

$$\Gamma(U_j, V) = \oplus_{m \in X(T)} \Gamma(U_j, V)_m$$

where $X(T) = \mathbb{Z}^2$ is the character group.

Klyachko's result

The category of T-equivariant vector bundles on $\mathbb{P}^2$ is equivalent with the category of 2-dimensional $\mathbb{C}$-vector spaces E endowed with a triple of filtrations $(E^1(\ell), E^2(\ell), E^3(\ell))$ $\ell \in \mathbb{Z}$.

$$\cdots \subset E^j(\ell - 1) \subset E^j(\ell) \subset E^j(\ell + 1) \subset \ldots$$

where for $\ell \ll 0$, $E^j(\ell) = 0$ and for $\ell \gg 0$, $E^j(\ell) = E$.
For any T-equivariant vector bundle V on $\mathbb{P}^2$, we have the T-weight decomposition

$$\Gamma(U_j, V) = \oplus_{m \in X(T)} \Gamma(U_j, V)_m$$

where $X(T) = \mathbb{Z}^2$ is the character group.
Under the equivalence above for any $m = (\ell_1, \ell_2)$ we have

$$\Gamma(U_1, V)_m = E^1(\ell_1) \cap E^2(\ell_2),$$

$$\Gamma(U_2, V)_m = E^2(\ell_1) \cap E^3(\ell_2),$$

$$\Gamma(U_3, V)_m = E^3(\ell_1) \cap E^1(\ell_2).$$

Klyachko's result

Let $v_i = \#\{\ell | \dim E^i = 1\}$.

Klyachko's result

Let $v_i = \#\{\ell | \dim E^i = 1\}$. Klyachko proved that V is stable if and only if the corresponding filtrations $(E^1(\ell), E^2(\ell), E^3(\ell))$ are in general positions and v_1, v_2, v_3 satisfy triangle inequalities.

Klyachko's result

Let $v_i = \#\{\ell | \dim E^i = 1\}$. Klyachko proved that V is stable if and only if the corresponding filtrations $(E^1(\ell), E^2(\ell), E^3(\ell))$ are in general positions and v_1, v_2, v_3 satisfy triangle inequalities. Moreover,

$$c_1(V) = \sum_{\ell,j} \ell \dim E^{[j]}(\ell) \quad \text{where } E^{[j]}(\ell) = E^j(\ell)/E^j(\ell-1),$$

Klyachko's result

Let $v_i = \#\{\ell | \dim E^i = 1\}$. Klyachko proved that V is stable if and only if the corresponding filtrations $(E^1(\ell), E^2(\ell), E^3(\ell))$ are in general positions and v_1, v_2, v_3 satisfy triangle inequalities. Moreover,

$$c_1(V) = \sum_{\ell,j} \ell \dim E^{[j]}(\ell) \quad \text{where } E^{[j]}(\ell) = E^j(\ell)/E^j(\ell-1),$$

$$c_2(V) = c_1^2(V)/2 - \sum_{\ell,j} \ell^2 \dim E^{[j]}(\ell)/2 - \sum_{i<j,\ell,\ell'} \ell\ell' \dim E^{[i,j]}(\ell,\ell'),$$

where

$$E^{[i,j]}(\ell,\ell') = \frac{E^i(\ell) \cap E^j(\ell')}{E^i(\ell) \cap E^j(\ell'-1) + E^i(\ell-1) \cap E^j(\ell')}.$$

Klyachko's result

Let $v_i = \#\{\ell | \dim E^i = 1\}$. Klyachko proved that V is stable if and only if the corresponding filtrations $(E^1(\ell), E^2(\ell), E^3(\ell))$ are in general positions and v_1, v_2, v_3 satisfy triangle inequalities. Moreover,

$$c_1(V) = \sum_{\ell,j} \ell \dim E^{[j]}(\ell) \quad \text{where } E^{[j]}(\ell) = E^j(\ell)/E^j(\ell-1),$$

$$c_2(V) = c_1^2(V)/2 - \sum_{\ell,j} \ell^2 \dim E^{[j]}(\ell)/2 - \sum_{i<j,\ell,\ell'} \ell\ell' \dim E^{[i,j]}(\ell,\ell'),$$

where

$$E^{[i,j]}(\ell,\ell') = \frac{E^i(\ell) \cap E^j(\ell')}{E^i(\ell) \cap E^j(\ell'-1) + E^i(\ell-1) \cap E^j(\ell')}.$$

$N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$

$Sl(2, \mathbb{C})$ acts on E and hence on Filtrations and the moduli space of T-equivariant vector bundles is the GIT quotient.

$N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$

$Sl(2, \mathbb{C})$ acts on E and hence on Filtrations and the moduli space of T-equivariant vector bundles is the GIT quotient.
The key point is that GIT stability matches with stability of vector bundles and $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ is identified with the moduli space of T-equivariant vector bundles.

$Sl(2, \mathbb{C})$ acts on E and hence on Filtrations and the moduli space of T-equivariant vector bundles is the GIT quotient.
The key point is that GIT stability matches with stability of vector bundles and $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ is identified with the moduli space of T-equivariant vector bundles.
To give a stable triple of filtrations we require to specify three distinct 1-dimensional subspaces of E, they can be fixed by the action of $Sl(2, \mathbb{C})$. So this proves $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ consists of only isolated points.

$Sl(2,\mathbb{C})$ acts on E and hence on Filtrations and the moduli space of T-equivariant vector bundles is the GIT quotient.
The key point is that GIT stability matches with stability of vector bundles and $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ is identified with the moduli space of T-equivariant vector bundles.
To give a stable triple of filtrations we require to specify three distinct 1-dimensional subspaces of E, they can be fixed by the action of $Sl(2,\mathbb{C})$. So this proves $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ consists of only isolated points.
Twisting $V \mapsto V \otimes \mathcal{O}(k)$ induces the isomorphism

$$N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2) \cong N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1 + 2k, c_2 + kc_1 + c_2).$$

$N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$

$Sl(2,\mathbb{C})$ acts on E and hence on Filtrations and the moduli space of T-equivariant vector bundles is the GIT quotient.
The key point is that GIT stability matches with stability of vector bundles and $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ is identified with the moduli space of T-equivariant vector bundles.
To give a stable triple of filtrations we require to specify three distinct 1-dimensional subspaces of E, they can be fixed by the action of $Sl(2,\mathbb{C})$. So this proves $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ consists of only isolated points.
Twisting $V \mapsto V \otimes \mathcal{O}(k)$ induces the isomorphism

$$N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2) \cong N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1 + 2k, c_2 + kc_1 + c_2).$$

Note: $\Delta(V) = 4c_2(V) - c_1^2(V)$ remains unchanged after twisting by a line bundle.

Klyachko's result

From this we see that $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)$ only depends on the discriminant $-\Delta = c_1^2 - 4c_2$, and so we simply denote it by $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)$.

Klyachko's result

From this we see that $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)$ only depends on the discriminant $-\Delta = c_1^2 - 4c_2$, and so we simply denote it by $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)$.
Note: Bogomolov's inequality for stable bundles: $\Delta > 0$.

Klyachko's result

From this we see that $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)$ only depends on the discriminant $-\Delta = c_1^2 - 4c_2$, and so we simply denote it by $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)$.
Note: Bogomolov's inequality for stable bundles: $\Delta > 0$.
As we saw, Klyachko's description implies that $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)^T$ is isolated.

Klyachko's result

From this we see that $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)$ only depends on the discriminant $-\Delta = c_1^2 - 4c_2$, and so we simply denote it by $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)$.
Note: Bogomolov's inequality for stable bundles: $\Delta > 0$.
As we saw, Klyachko's description implies that $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)^T$ is isolated.

Klyachko

$$e(N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)) = \begin{cases} 3H(\Delta) & \Delta \equiv -1 \mod 4 \\ 3H(\Delta) - 3/2d(\Delta/4) & \Delta \equiv 0 \mod 4. \end{cases}$$

Here $H(\Delta)$ is the Hurwitz function which gives the number of classes of integral binary quadratic forms Q of discriminant $-\Delta$ taken with weight $2/|\mathrm{Aut} Q|$.

Klyachko's result

From this we see that $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)$ only depends on the discriminant $-\Delta = c_1^2 - 4c_2$, and so we simply denote it by $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)$.
Note: Bogomolov's inequality for stable bundles: $\Delta > 0$.
As we saw, Klyachko's description implies that $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)^T$ is isolated.

Klyachko

$$e(N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)) = \begin{cases} 3H(\Delta) & \Delta \equiv -1 \mod 4 \\ 3H(\Delta) - 3/2d(\Delta/4) & \Delta \equiv 0 \mod 4. \end{cases}$$

Here $H(\Delta)$ is the Hurwitz function which gives the number of classes of integral binary quadratic forms Q of discriminant $-\Delta$ taken with weight $2/|\mathrm{Aut}Q|$. In other words forms equivalent to $k(X^2 + Y^2)$ and $k(X^2 + XY + Y^2)$ are considered with coefficients $1/2$ and $1/3$, respectively; other forms are taken with coefficient 1.

Klyachko's result

From this we see that $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)$ only depends on the discriminant $-\Delta = c_1^2 - 4c_2$, and so we simply denote it by $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)$.
Note: Bogomolov's inequality for stable bundles: $\Delta > 0$.
As we saw, Klyachko's description implies that $N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)^T$ is isolated.

Klyachko

$$e(N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\Delta)) = \begin{cases} 3H(\Delta) & \Delta \equiv -1 \mod 4 \\ 3H(\Delta) - 3/2d(\Delta/4) & \Delta \equiv 0 \mod 4. \end{cases}$$

Here $H(\Delta)$ is the Hurwitz function which gives the number of classes of integral binary quadratic forms Q of discriminant $-\Delta$ taken with weight $2/|\mathrm{Aut}\,Q|$. In other words forms equivalent to $k(X^2 + Y^2)$ and $k(X^2 + XY + Y^2)$ are considered with coefficients $1/2$ and $1/3$, respectively; other forms are taken with coefficient 1. $d(n)$ is the number of divisors of n.

Idea of proof

By the formula above for c_1, c_2, we have

$$-\Delta = c_1^2 - 4c_2 = v_1^2 + v_2^2 + v_3^2 - 2v_1 v_2 - 2v_1 v_3 - 2v_2 v_3.$$

Idea of proof

By the formula above for c_1, c_2, we have

$$-\Delta = c_1^2 - 4c_2 = v_1^2 + v_2^2 + v_3^2 - 2v_1v_2 - 2v_1v_3 - 2v_2v_3.$$

So $e(M(\Delta)) = e(M(\Delta)^T)$ is equal to the number of natural numbers v_1, v_2, v_3 satisfying triangle inequalities and the formula above.

Idea of proof

By the formula above for c_1, c_2, we have

$$-\Delta = c_1^2 - 4c_2 = v_1^2 + v_2^2 + v_3^2 - 2v_1v_2 - 2v_1v_3 - 2v_2v_3.$$

So $e(M(\Delta)) = e(M(\Delta)^T)$ is equal to the number of natural numbers v_1, v_2, v_3 satisfying triangle inequalities and the formula above. Suppose that $v_1 \leq v_2 \leq v_3$ is a solution; associate to it the binary quadratic form

$$AX^2 + BXY + CY^2 = v_1X^2 + (v_1 + v_2 - v_3)XY + v_2Y^2$$

which is of discriminant $-\Delta$.

Idea of proof

By the formula above for c_1, c_2, we have

$$-\Delta = c_1^2 - 4c_2 = v_1^2 + v_2^2 + v_3^2 - 2v_1v_2 - 2v_1v_3 - 2v_2v_3.$$

So $e(M(\Delta)) = e(M(\Delta)^T)$ is equal to the number of natural numbers v_1, v_2, v_3 satisfying triangle inequalities and the formula above. Suppose that $v_1 \leq v_2 \leq v_3$ is a solution; associate to it the binary quadratic form

$$AX^2 + BXY + CY^2 = v_1X^2 + (v_1 + v_2 - v_3)XY + v_2Y^2$$

which is of discriminant $-\Delta$. Then the inequalities $v_1 \leq v_2 \leq v_3$ is equivalent to Gaussian condition

$$C > A; -A < B \leq A \quad or \quad C = A; 0 \leq B \leq A$$

with the extra condition $B > 0$. The one can check all the multiplicities match up (!) the formulas in the theorem are obtained.

A few words about $H(\Delta)$

Two quadratic binary froms $F(X,Y)$ and $G(X,Y)$ with integer coefficients are called equivalent

$F(X,Y) = G(aX+bY, cX+dY)$ for some $\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \in Sl(2,\mathbb{Z})$.

In this case F, G have the same discriminant.

A few words about $H(\Delta)$

Two quadratic binary froms $F(X,Y)$ and $G(X,Y)$ with integer coefficients are called equivalent

$F(X,Y) = G(aX+bY, cX+dY)$ for some $\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \in Sl(2,\mathbb{Z})$.

In this case F, G have the same discriminant.

Gauss observed that it is possible to find a unique reduced binary quadratic form in each equivalence class, that is with

$$C > A; -A < B \leq A \quad or \quad C = A; 0 \leq B \leq A.$$

A few words about $H(\Delta)$

Two quadratic binary froms $F(X,Y)$ and $G(X,Y)$ with integer coefficients are called equivalent

$F(X,Y) = G(aX+bY, cX+dY)$ for some $\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \in Sl(2,\mathbb{Z})$.

In this case F, G have the same discriminant.

Gauss observed that it is possible to find a unique reduced binary quadratic form in each equivalence class, that is with

$$C > A; -A < B \leq A \quad or \quad C = A; 0 \leq B \leq A.$$

Zagier proved that $H(\Delta)$ is a holomorphic part of a modular form of weight $3/2$.

T-equivariant quasi-coherent sheaves

Consider $\mathbb{C}^n = \mathrm{Spec} A$ with the standard action $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n}$.

T-equivariant quasi-coherent sheaves

Consider $\mathbb{C}^n = \mathrm{Spec} A$ with the standard action $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n}$.

Quasi-coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{C}^n \Rightarrow A$-module $\Gamma(\mathbb{C}^n, \mathcal{F})$.

T-equivariant quasi-coherent sheaves

Consider $\mathbb{C}^n = \mathrm{Spec} A$ with the standard action $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n}$.

Quasi-coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{C}^n \Rightarrow A$-module $\Gamma(\mathbb{C}^n, \mathcal{F})$.

T-equivariant $\mathcal{F} \leftrightarrow \Gamma(\mathbb{C}^n, \mathcal{F}) = \bigoplus_{(k_1,\ldots,k_n)\in\mathbb{Z}^n} F(k_1, \ldots, k_n)$.

T-equivariant quasi-coherent sheaves

Consider $\mathbb{C}^n = \mathrm{Spec} A$ with the standard action $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n}$.

$$\text{Quasi-coherent sheaf } \mathcal{F} \text{ on } \mathbb{C}^n \Rightarrow A\text{-module } \Gamma(\mathbb{C}^n, \mathcal{F}).$$

$$T\text{-equivariant } \mathcal{F} \leftrightarrow \Gamma(\mathbb{C}^n, \mathcal{F}) = \bigoplus_{(k_1,\ldots,k_n)\in\mathbb{Z}^n} F(k_1, \ldots, k_n).$$

Equivalent data in terms of S-family (Klyachko (1990), Perling (2004), Kool (2010)):

T-equivariant quasi-coherent sheaves

Consider $\mathbb{C}^n = \mathrm{Spec} A$ with the standard action $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n}$.

$$\text{Quasi-coherent sheaf } \mathcal{F} \text{ on } \mathbb{C}^n \Rightarrow A\text{-module } \Gamma(\mathbb{C}^n, \mathcal{F}).$$

$$T\text{-equivariant } \mathcal{F} \leftrightarrow \Gamma(\mathbb{C}^n, \mathcal{F}) = \bigoplus_{(k_1,\ldots,k_n)\in\mathbb{Z}^n} F(k_1,\ldots,k_n).$$

Equivalent data in terms of S-family (Klyachko (1990), Perling (2004), Kool (2010)):
collection of vector spaces $\{F(k_1,\ldots,k_n)\}_{(k_1,\ldots,k_n)\in\mathbb{Z}^n}$ and linear maps

$$\chi_1(k_1,\ldots,k_n) : F(k_1,\ldots,k_n) \to F(k_1+1,\ldots,k_n),$$

$$\ldots$$

$$\chi_n(k_1,\ldots,k_n) : F(k_1,\ldots,k_n) \to F(k_1,\ldots,k_n+1),$$

such that $\chi_i \circ \chi_j = \chi_j \circ \chi_i$ for all $i, j, (k_1,\ldots,k_n)$.

T-equivariant quasi-coherent sheaves

$\mathcal{F}$ coherent $\Leftrightarrow \exists$ finitely many homogeneous generators.

T-equivariant quasi-coherent sheaves

$\mathcal{F}$ coherent $\Leftrightarrow$ $\exists$ finitely many homogeneous generators.

$\mathcal{F}$ torsion free $\Leftrightarrow$ all maps are inclusions:

$$F(k_1, \ldots, k_n) \subset F(k_1 + 1, \ldots, k_n),$$

$$\ldots$$

$$F(k_1, \ldots, k_n) \subset F(k_1, \ldots, k_n + 1).$$

T-equivariant quasi-coherent sheaves

$\mathcal{F}$ coherent $\Leftrightarrow \exists$ finitely many homogeneous generators.

$\mathcal{F}$ torsion free $\Leftrightarrow$ all maps are inclusions:

$$F(k_1, \ldots, k_n) \subset F(k_1 + 1, \ldots, k_n),$$

$$\ldots$$

$$F(k_1, \ldots, k_n) \subset F(k_1, \ldots, k_n + 1).$$

$\Rightarrow$ When $\text{rank}(\mathcal{F}) = r$ then get a multi-filtration of $\mathbb{C}^r$.

T-equivariant quasi-coherent sheaves

$\mathcal{F}$ coherent $\Leftrightarrow \exists$ finitely many homogeneous generators.

$\mathcal{F}$ torsion free $\Leftrightarrow$ all maps are inclusions:

$$F(k_1, \dots, k_n) \subset F(k_1 + 1, \dots, k_n),$$

$$\dots$$

$$F(k_1, \dots, k_n) \subset F(k_1, \dots, k_n + 1).$$

$\Rightarrow$ When $\text{rank}(\mathcal{F}) = r$ then get a multi-filtration of $\mathbb{C}^r$.

$\mathcal{F}$ reflexive (i.e. $\mathcal{F} \cong \mathcal{F}^{**}$) $\Leftrightarrow \exists$ filtrations

$$E^1(\ell), \dots, E^n(\ell)$$

$$\dots \subset E^j(\ell - 1) \subset E^j(\ell) \subset E^j(\ell + 1) \subset \dots$$

where for $\ell \ll 0$, $E^j(\ell) = 0$ and for $\ell \gg 0$, $E^j(\ell) = \mathbb{C}^r$.

T-equivariant quasi-coherent sheaves

$\mathcal{F}$ coherent $\Leftrightarrow$ $\exists$ finitely many homogeneous generators.

$\mathcal{F}$ torsion free $\Leftrightarrow$ all maps are inclusions:

$$F(k_1, \dots, k_n) \subset F(k_1 + 1, \dots, k_n),$$

$$\dots$$

$$F(k_1, \dots, k_n) \subset F(k_1, \dots, k_n + 1).$$

$\Rightarrow$ When $\text{rank}(\mathcal{F}) = r$ then get a multi-filtration of $\mathbb{C}^r$.

$\mathcal{F}$ reflexive (i.e. $\mathcal{F} \cong \mathcal{F}^{**}$) $\Leftrightarrow$ $\exists$ filtrations

$$E^1(\ell), \dots, E^n(\ell)$$

$$\dots \subset E^j(\ell - 1) \subset E^j(\ell) \subset E^j(\ell + 1) \subset \dots$$

where for $\ell \ll 0$, $E^j(\ell) = 0$ and for $\ell \gg 0$, $E^j(\ell) = \mathbb{C}^r$.

s.t. $\quad F(k_1, \dots, k_n) = E^1(k_1) \cap \dots \cap E^n(k_n).$

toric rank 2 vector bundles on $\mathbb{C}^2$

Any reflexive sheaf on a surface X is a vector bundle.

toric rank 2 vector bundles on $\mathbb{C}^2$

Any reflexive sheaf on a surface X is a vector bundle. To give two flags of $\mathbb{C}^2$ we need:

1. two integers $u_i \in \mathbb{Z}$ where flag i jumps from 0 to $p_i \in \mathbb{P}^1$,
2. two integers $u_i' \geq u_i$ where flag i jumps from p_i to $\mathbb{C}^2$.

toric rank 2 vector bundles on $\mathbb{C}^2$

Any reflexive sheaf on a surface X is a vector bundle. To give two flags of $\mathbb{C}^2$ we need:

1. two integers $u_i \in \mathbb{Z}$ where flag i jumps from 0 to $p_i \in \mathbb{P}^1$,
2. two integers $u_i' \geq u_i$ where flag i jumps from p_i to $\mathbb{C}^2$.

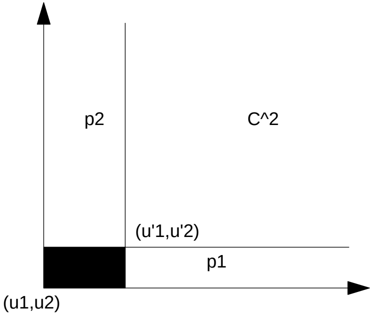
Define $v_i = u_i' - u_i \geq 0$.

toric rank 2 vector bundles on $\mathbb{C}^2$

Any reflexive sheaf on a surface X is a vector bundle. To give two flags of $\mathbb{C}^2$ we need:

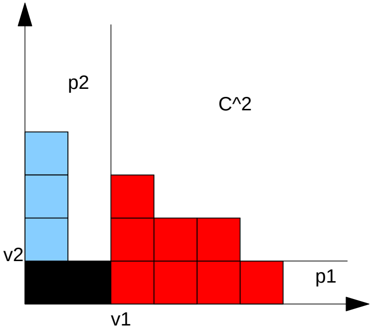
1. two integers $u_i \in \mathbb{Z}$ where flag i jumps from 0 to $p_i \in \mathbb{P}^1$,
2. two integers $u_i' \geq u_i$ where flag i jumps from p_i to $\mathbb{C}^2$.

Define $v_i = u_i' - u_i \geq 0$.



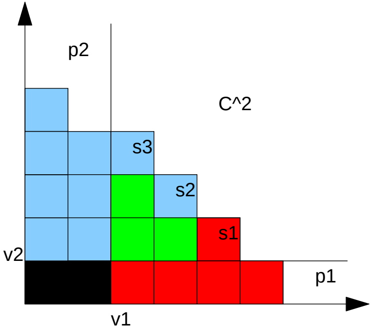
Toric rank 2 tf sheaf on $\mathbb{C}^2$

The same picture as for vector bundles except that we need to cut out two Young diagrams from the positions $(v_1, 0)$ and $(0, v_2)$:



Toric rank 2 tf sheaf on $\mathbb{C}^2$

Two partition can intersect which may cause some of the squares to get extra labeling $s_1, s_2, \cdots \in \mathbb{P}^1$.



Here green boxes are in the intersection of two partitions blue and red.

Toric rank 2 tf torsion free sheaves on $\mathbb{P}^2$

$\mathbb{P}^2$ can be covered by 3 standard T-invariant affine open subspaces.

Toric rank 2 tf torsion free sheaves on $\mathbb{P}^2$

$\mathbb{P}^2$ can be covered by 3 standard T-invariant affine open subspaces. So a priori we require 12 integers $u_1, \ldots u_6$, and $v_1, \ldots, v_6 > 0$, 6 subspaces $p_1, \ldots, p_6$, and a number of extra labeling $s_1, s_2, \ldots s_n \in \mathbb{P}^1$.

Toric rank 2 tf torsion free sheaves on $\mathbb{P}^2$

$\mathbb{P}^2$ can be covered by 3 standard T-invariant affine open subspaces. So a priori we require 12 integers $u_1, \dots u_6$, and $v_1, \dots, v_6 > 0$, 6 subspaces $p_1, \dots, p_6$, and a number of extra labeling $s_1, s_2, \dots s_n \in \mathbb{P}^1$.
However, gluing forces $p_i = p_{i+1}$, $v_i = v_{i+1}$ for $i = 1, 2, 3$. Also, up to isomorphism we only require $u_1 = u$ to be nonzero.

Toric rank 2 tf torsion free sheaves on $\mathbb{P}^2$

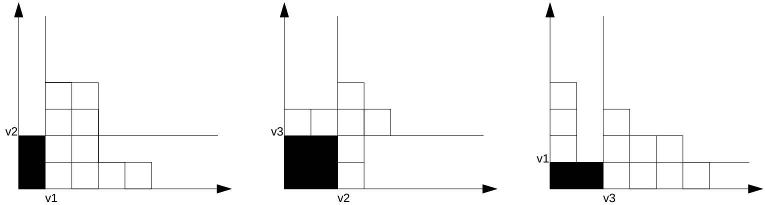
$\mathbb{P}^2$ can be covered by 3 standard T-invariant affine open subspaces. So a priori we require 12 integers $u_1, \dots u_6$, and $v_1, \dots, v_6 > 0$, 6 subspaces $p_1, \dots, p_6$, and a number of extra labeling $s_1, s_2, \dots s_n \in \mathbb{P}^1$.
However, gluing forces $p_i = p_{i+1}$, $v_i = v_{i+1}$ for $i = 1, 2, 3$. Also, up to isomorphism we only require $u_1 = u$ to be nonzero.
Stability requires that p_1, p_2, p_3 to be distinct. And hence by the $Sl(2, \mathbb{C})$-action they can be fixed at $0, 1, \infty$.

Toric rank 2 tf torsion free sheaves on $\mathbb{P}^2$

$\mathbb{P}^2$ can be covered by 3 standard T-invariant affine open subspaces. So a priori we require 12 integers $u_1, \dots u_6$, and $v_1, \dots, v_6 > 0$, 6 subspaces $p_1, \dots, p_6$, and a number of extra labeling $s_1, s_2, \dots s_n \in \mathbb{P}^1$.

However, gluing forces $p_i = p_{i+1}$, $v_i = v_{i+1}$ for $i = 1, 2, 3$. Also, up to isomorphism we only require $u_1 = u$ to be nonzero.

Stability requires that p_1, p_2, p_3 to be distinct. And hence by the $Sl(2, \mathbb{C})$-action they can be fixed at $0, 1, \infty$.

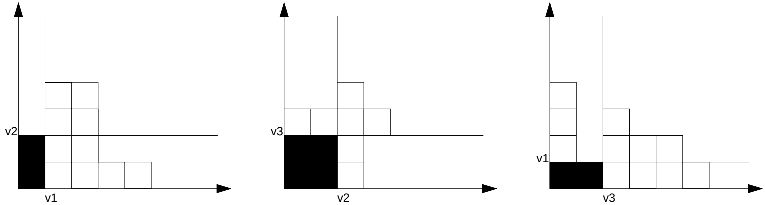


Toric rank 2 tf torsion free sheaves on $\mathbb{P}^2$

$\mathbb{P}^2$ can be covered by 3 standard T-invariant affine open subspaces. So a priori we require 12 integers $u_1, \dots u_6$, and $v_1, \dots, v_6 > 0$, 6 subspaces $p_1, \dots, p_6$, and a number of extra labeling $s_1, s_2, \dots s_n \in \mathbb{P}^1$.

However, gluing forces $p_i = p_{i+1}$, $v_i = v_{i+1}$ for $i = 1, 2, 3$. Also, up to isomorphism we only require $u_1 = u$ to be nonzero.

Stability requires that p_1, p_2, p_3 to be distinct. And hence by the $Sl(2, \mathbb{C})$-action they can be fixed at $0, 1, \infty$.



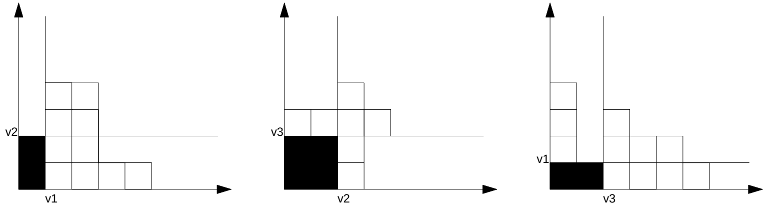
The corresponding T-fixed point of moduli space belongs to a component of $M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ which is isomorphic to $(\mathbb{P}^1)^n$.

Toric rank 2 tf torsion free sheaves on $\mathbb{P}^2$

$\mathbb{P}^2$ can be covered by 3 standard T-invariant affine open subspaces. So a priori we require 12 integers $u_1, \ldots u_6$, and $v_1, \ldots, v_6 > 0$, 6 subspaces $p_1, \ldots, p_6$, and a number of extra labeling $s_1, s_2, \ldots s_n \in \mathbb{P}^1$.

However, gluing forces $p_i = p_{i+1}$, $v_i = v_{i+1}$ for $i = 1, 2, 3$. Also, up to isomorphism we only require $u_1 = u$ to be nonzero.

Stability requires that p_1, p_2, p_3 to be distinct. And hence by the $Sl(2, \mathbb{C})$-action they can be fixed at $0, 1, \infty$.



The corresponding T-fixed point of moduli space belongs to a component of $M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ which is isomorphic to $(\mathbb{P}^1)^n$.

Euler characteristic of $M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$

$M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ is no longer isolated.

Euler characteristic of $M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$

$M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ is no longer isolated.
To find $e(M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T)$ each possible (v_1, v_2, v_3) and $(\lambda_1, \ldots, \lambda_6)$ must be weighted by $2^n = e((\mathbb{P}^1)^n)$.

Euler characteristic of $M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$

$M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ is no longer isolated.
To find $e(M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T)$ each possible (v_1, v_2, v_3) and $(\lambda_1, \ldots, \lambda_6)$ must be weighted by $2^n = e((\mathbb{P}^1)^n)$.
It turns out that if we put $e(M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T)$ into a generating function (summing over c_2) then the outcome is the product of the generating functions of $e(N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T)$ and the generating function of the partitions to power 6. All these weights 2^n are taken into account this way!

Euler characteristic of $M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$

$M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ is no longer isolated.
To find $e(M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T)$ each possible (v_1, v_2, v_3) and $(\lambda_1, \ldots, \lambda_6)$ must be weighted by $2^n = e((\mathbb{P}^1)^n)$.
It turns out that if we put $e(M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T)$ into a generating function (summing over c_2) then the outcome is the product of the generating functions of $e(N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T)$ and the generating function of the partitions to power 6. All these weights 2^n are taken into account this way!

Klyachco, Vafa-Witten

$$\sum_n e(M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(2, c_1 = 1, c_2 = n)q^n = \frac{Y_1(q)}{\eta(q)^6}$$

where $Y_1(q) = 3\sum_n H(4n-1)q^{n-\frac{1}{4}}$.

Euler characteristic of $M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$

$M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T$ is no longer isolated.
To find $e(M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T)$ each possible (v_1, v_2, v_3) and $(\lambda_1, \ldots, \lambda_6)$ must be weighted by $2^n = e((\mathbb{P}^1)^n)$.
It turns out that if we put $e(M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T)$ into a generating function (summing over c_2) then the outcome is the product of the generating functions of $e(N_{\mathbb{P}^2}(c_1, c_2)^T)$ and the generating function of the partitions to power 6. All these weights 2^n are taken into account this way!

Klyachco, Vafa-Witten

$$\sum_n e(M_{\mathbb{P}^2}(2, c_1 = 1, c_2 = n)q^n = \frac{Y_1(q)}{\eta(q)^6}$$

where $Y_1(q) = 3\sum_n H(4n-1)q^{n-\frac{1}{4}}$.

The right hand side is the holomorphic part of a modular form with weight $-3/2$. This confirms a prediction from S-duality in string theory.

Toric Deligne-Mumford (DM) stacks

Toric Deligne-Mumford (DM) stacks

$$\text{Varieties}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Schemes}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Algebraic Spaces}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{DM Stacks}$$

Toric Deligne-Mumford (DM) stacks

$$\text{Varieties}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Schemes}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Algebraic Spaces}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{DM Stacks}$$

Toric DM stacks were introduced by Borisev-Chen-Smith (2005), Fantechi-Mann-Nironi (2010)).

Toric Deligne-Mumford (DM) stacks

$$\text{Varieties}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Schemes}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Algebraic Spaces}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{DM Stacks}$$

Toric DM stacks were introduced by Borisev-Chen-Smith (2005), Fantechi-Mann-Nironi (2010)).
Similar to toric varieties, a smooth toric DM stack $\mathfrak{X}$ is a smooth separated DM stack with the action of a DM torus $\mathfrak{T}$ having an open dense orbit isomorphic to $\mathfrak{T}$.

Toric Deligne-Mumford (DM) stacks

$$\text{Varieties}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Schemes}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Algebraic Spaces}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{DM Stacks}$$

Toric DM stacks were introduced by Borisev-Chen-Smith (2005), Fantechi-Mann-Nironi (2010)).
Similar to toric varieties, a smooth toric DM stack $\mathfrak{X}$ is a smooth separated DM stack with the action of a DM torus $\mathfrak{T}$ having an open dense orbit isomorphic to $\mathfrak{T}$.
In the stack worlds the diagrams are usually 2-commutative, e.g. the notion of action above is slightly more general... But all this can be brought down to earth:

Toric Deligne-Mumford (DM) stacks

$$\text{Varieties}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Schemes}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Algebraic Spaces}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{DM Stacks}$$

Toric DM stacks were introduced by Borisev-Chen-Smith (2005), Fantechi-Mann-Nironi (2010)).

Similar to toric varieties, a smooth toric DM stack $\mathfrak{X}$ is a smooth separated DM stack with the action of a DM torus $\mathfrak{T}$ having an open dense orbit isomorphic to $\mathfrak{T}$.

In the stack worlds the diagrams are usually 2-commutative, e.g. the notion of action above is slightly more general... But all this can be brought down to earth:

The same way that a smooth toric variety of dimension n can be covered by finitely many open affine subspace $\mathbb{C}^n$,

Toric Deligne-Mumford (DM) stacks

$$\text{Varieties}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Schemes}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Algebraic Spaces}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{DM Stacks}$$

Toric DM stacks were introduced by Borisev-Chen-Smith (2005), Fantechi-Mann-Nironi (2010)).

Similar to toric varieties, a smooth toric DM stack $\mathfrak{X}$ is a smooth separated DM stack with the action of a DM torus $\mathfrak{T}$ having an open dense orbit isomorphic to $\mathfrak{T}$.

In the stack worlds the diagrams are usually 2-commutative, e.g. the notion of action above is slightly more general... But all this can be brought down to earth:

The same way that a smooth toric variety of dimension n can be covered by finitely many open affine subspace $\mathbb{C}^n$,

a smooth toric Deligne-Mumford stack $\mathfrak{X}$ of dimension n can be covered by finitely many open substacks of the form $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$

Toric Deligne-Mumford (DM) stacks

$$\text{Varieties}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Schemes}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Algebraic Spaces}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{DM Stacks}$$

Toric DM stacks were introduced by Borisev-Chen-Smith (2005), Fantechi-Mann-Nironi (2010)).
Similar to toric varieties, a smooth toric DM stack $\mathfrak{X}$ is a smooth separated DM stack with the action of a DM torus $\mathfrak{T}$ having an open dense orbit isomorphic to $\mathfrak{T}$.
In the stack worlds the diagrams are usually 2-commutative, e.g. the notion of action above is slightly more general... But all this can be brought down to earth:
The same way that a smooth toric variety of dimension n can be covered by finitely many open affine subspace $\mathbb{C}^n$,
a smooth toric Deligne-Mumford stack $\mathfrak{X}$ of dimension n can be covered by finitely many open substacks of the form $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ which are called quotient stacks where G is a finite abelian group acting on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

Toric Deligne-Mumford (DM) stacks

$$\text{Varieties}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Schemes}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{Algebraic Spaces}_{\mathbb{C}} \subset \text{DM Stacks}$$

Toric DM stacks were introduced by Borisev-Chen-Smith (2005), Fantechi-Mann-Nironi (2010)).
Similar to toric varieties, a smooth toric DM stack $\mathfrak{X}$ is a smooth separated DM stack with the action of a DM torus $\mathfrak{T}$ having an open dense orbit isomorphic to $\mathfrak{T}$.
In the stack worlds the diagrams are usually 2-commutative, e.g. the notion of action above is slightly more general... But all this can be brought down to earth:
The same way that a smooth toric variety of dimension n can be covered by finitely many open affine subspace $\mathbb{C}^n$,
a smooth toric Deligne-Mumford stack $\mathfrak{X}$ of dimension n can be covered by finitely many open substacks of the form $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ which are called quotient stacks where G is a finite abelian group acting on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

Toric DM stacks

E.g. Weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$ for the integers $a,b,c \geq 1$ can be covered by the open substacks

$$\mathfrak{U}_1 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_a], \quad \mathfrak{U}_2 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_b], \quad \mathfrak{U}_3 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_c]$$

where say μ_a acts by $(\omega^b, \omega^c), \quad \mu_a =< \omega >$.

Toric DM stacks

E.g. Weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ for the integers $a, b, c \geq 1$ can be covered by the open substacks

$$\mathfrak{U}_1 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_a], \quad \mathfrak{U}_2 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_b], \quad \mathfrak{U}_3 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_c]$$

where say μ_a acts by (ω^b, ω^c), $\quad \mu_a =< \omega >$.
If $n = 0$, the resulting quotient stack is denoted by BG.

Toric DM stacks

E.g. Weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ for the integers $a, b, c \geq 1$ can be covered by the open substacks

$$\mathfrak{U}_1 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_a], \quad \mathfrak{U}_2 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_b], \quad \mathfrak{U}_3 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_c]$$

where say μ_a acts by $(\omega^b, \omega^c), \quad \mu_a =< \omega >$.
If $n = 0$, the resulting quotient stack is denoted by BG.
Using "groupoid notation" the quotient stack $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is denoted by

$$\mathbb{C}^n \times G \rightrightarrows \mathbb{C}^n$$

where the upper arrow denoted by σ is the action and the lower arrow denoted by p is the projection.

Toric DM stacks

E.g. Weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ for the integers $a, b, c \geq 1$ can be covered by the open substacks

$$\mathfrak{U}_1 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_a], \quad \mathfrak{U}_2 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_b], \quad \mathfrak{U}_3 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_c]$$

where say μ_a acts by $(\omega^b, \omega^c), \quad \mu_a =< \omega >$.
If $n = 0$, the resulting quotient stack is denoted by BG.
Using "groupoid notation" the quotient stack $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is denoted by

$$\mathbb{C}^n \times G \rightrightarrows \mathbb{C}^n$$

where the upper arrow denoted by σ is the action and the lower arrow denoted by p is the projection.
The coarse moduli space of the quotient stack is the usual quotient scheme which can be singular.

Toric DM stacks

E.g. Weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ for the integers $a, b, c \geq 1$ can be covered by the open substacks

$$\mathfrak{U}_1 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_a], \quad \mathfrak{U}_2 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_b], \quad \mathfrak{U}_3 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_c]$$

where say μ_a acts by (ω^b, ω^c), $\quad \mu_a =< \omega >$.
If $n = 0$, the resulting quotient stack is denoted by BG.
Using "groupoid notation" the quotient stack $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is denoted by

$$\mathbb{C}^n \times G \rightrightarrows \mathbb{C}^n$$

where the upper arrow denoted by σ is the action and the lower arrow denoted by p is the projection.
The coarse moduli space of the quotient stack is the usual quotient scheme which can be singular.
The coarse moduli space X of $\mathfrak{X}$ is obtained by gluing these open subschemes. X is then a toric variety (possibly singular) in the usual sense.

Toric DM stacks

E.g. Weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$ for the integers $a,b,c \geq 1$ can be covered by the open substacks

$$\mathfrak{U}_1 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_a], \quad \mathfrak{U}_2 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_b], \quad \mathfrak{U}_3 \cong [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_c]$$

where say μ_a acts by $(\omega^b, \omega^c), \quad \mu_a = < \omega >$.
If $n = 0$, the resulting quotient stack is denoted by BG.
Using "groupoid notation" the quotient stack $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is denoted by

$$\mathbb{C}^n \times G \rightrightarrows \mathbb{C}^n$$

where the upper arrow denoted by σ is the action and the lower arrow denoted by p is the projection.
The coarse moduli space of the quotient stack is the usual quotient scheme which can be singular.
The coarse moduli space X of $\mathfrak{X}$ is obtained by gluing these open subschemes. X is then a toric variety (possibly singular) in the usual sense.

DM torus

It turns out that the DM torus acting on $\mathfrak{X}$ is of the form $\mathfrak{T} = \mathbb{C}^{*n} \times BH$ where H is a finite abelian group.

DM torus

It turns out that the DM torus acting on $\mathfrak{X}$ is of the form $\mathfrak{T} = \mathbb{C}^{*n} \times BH$ where H is a finite abelian group.
For each open substack $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$, this action induces an action of $\mathbb{C}^{*n}$ on $\mathbb{C}^n$ which commutes with the action of G.

DM torus

It turns out that the DM torus acting on $\mathfrak{X}$ is of the form $\mathfrak{T} = \mathbb{C}^{*n} \times BH$ where H is a finite abelian group.
For each open substack $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$, this action induces an action of $\mathbb{C}^{*n}$ on $\mathbb{C}^n$ which commutes with the action of G.
However, unlike the case of toric varieties, this action is not primitive.
E.g. In the case of $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ $\quad \mathfrak{T} = \mathbb{C}^{*2} \times B\mu_d$ where $d = \gcd(a, b, c)$.

DM torus

It turns out that the DM torus acting on $\mathfrak{X}$ is of the form $\mathfrak{T} = \mathbb{C}^{*n} \times BH$ where H is a finite abelian group.
For each open substack $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$, this action induces an action of $\mathbb{C}^{*n}$ on $\mathbb{C}^n$ which commutes with the action of G.
However, unlike the case of toric varieties, this action is not primitive.
E.g. In the case of $\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$ $\quad \mathfrak{T} = \mathbb{C}^{*2} \times B\mu_d$ where $d = \gcd(a,b,c)$.

	$\mathbb{C}^{*2}$-weights on $\mathbb{C}^2$
$[\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_a]$	$(b,0),(0,c)$
$[\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_b]$	$(-a,0),(-c,c)$
$[\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_c]$	$(0,-a),(b,-b)$

Coherent sheaves

A coherent sheaf on $\mathfrak{X}$ is obtained by gluing coherent sheaves on the open substacks $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$.

Coherent sheaves

A coherent sheaf on $\mathfrak{X}$ is obtained by gluing coherent sheaves on the open substacks $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$.
A coherent sheaf on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is a G-equivariant coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

Coherent sheaves

A coherent sheaf on $\mathfrak{X}$ is obtained by gluing coherent sheaves on the open substacks $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$.

A coherent sheaf on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is a G-equivariant coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

In other words, the category of coherent sheaves on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is equivalent to the category of G-equivariant coherent sheaves on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

Coherent sheaves

A coherent sheaf on $\mathfrak{X}$ is obtained by gluing coherent sheaves on the open substacks $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$.

A coherent sheaf on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is a G-equivariant coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

In other words, the category of coherent sheaves on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is equivalent to the category of G-equivariant coherent sheaves on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

The Hilbert scheme and moduli spaces of more general sheaves on DM stacks were constructed by Olsson-Starr (2003) and Nironi (2009).

Coherent sheaves

A coherent sheaf on $\mathfrak{X}$ is obtained by gluing coherent sheaves on the open substacks $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$.

A coherent sheaf on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is a G-equivariant coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

In other words, the category of coherent sheaves on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is equivalent to the category of G-equivariant coherent sheaves on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

The Hilbert scheme and moduli spaces of more general sheaves on DM stacks were constructed by Olsson-Starr (2003) and Nironi (2009).

An interesting fact about the Hilbert scheme on a stack is that it is actually a scheme.

Coherent sheaves

A coherent sheaf on $\mathfrak{X}$ is obtained by gluing coherent sheaves on the open substacks $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$.

A coherent sheaf on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is a G-equivariant coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

In other words, the category of coherent sheaves on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is equivalent to the category of G-equivariant coherent sheaves on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

The Hilbert scheme and moduli spaces of more general sheaves on DM stacks were constructed by Olsson-Starr (2003) and Nironi (2009).

An interesting fact about the Hilbert scheme on a stack is that it is actually a scheme.

E.g. Recall for any scheme $\mathrm{Hilb}^1 X \cong X$ but

Coherent sheaves

A coherent sheaf on $\mathfrak{X}$ is obtained by gluing coherent sheaves on the open substacks $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$.

A coherent sheaf on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is a G-equivariant coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

In other words, the category of coherent sheaves on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is equivalent to the category of G-equivariant coherent sheaves on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

The Hilbert scheme and moduli spaces of more general sheaves on DM stacks were constructed by Olsson-Starr (2003) and Nironi (2009).

An interesting fact about the Hilbert scheme on a stack is that it is actually a scheme.

E.g. Recall for any scheme $\mathrm{Hilb}^1 X \cong X$ but "$\mathrm{Hilb}^1[\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_n]$" $\cong \widetilde{\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_n}$ where μ_n acts by (ω, ω^{-1}).

Coherent sheaves

A coherent sheaf on $\mathfrak{X}$ is obtained by gluing coherent sheaves on the open substacks $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$.

A coherent sheaf on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is a G-equivariant coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

In other words, the category of coherent sheaves on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is equivalent to the category of G-equivariant coherent sheaves on $\mathbb{C}^n$.

The Hilbert scheme and moduli spaces of more general sheaves on DM stacks were constructed by Olsson-Starr (2003) and Nironi (2009).

An interesting fact about the Hilbert scheme on a stack is that it is actually a scheme.

E.g. Recall for any scheme $\mathrm{Hilb}^1 X \cong X$ but "$\mathrm{Hilb}^1[\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_n]$" $\cong \widetilde{\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_n}$ where μ_n acts by (ω, ω^{-1}).

More precisely, $\mathrm{Hilb}^c[\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_n]$ where $c \in K_0([\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_n]) \cong \mathrm{Rep}(\mu_n)$ is the regular representation.

T-equivariant Coherent sheaves

We study the moduli spaces by studying coherent sheaves which are both G- and T-equivariant.

T-equivariant Coherent sheaves

We study the moduli spaces by studying coherent sheaves which are both G- and T-equivariant.
Suppose that we have a coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$, and $\mathbb{C}^n$ is equipped with an action of $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n}$ which commutes with the G-action.

T-equivariant Coherent sheaves

We study the moduli spaces by studying coherent sheaves which are both G- and T-equivariant.
Suppose that we have a coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$, and $\mathbb{C}^n$ is equipped with an action of $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n}$ which commutes with the G-action.

Theorem (G., Jiang, Kool (2012))

The category of T- equivariant coherent sheaves on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is equivalent to the category of coherent sheaves on $\mathbb{C}^n$ with commuting T- and G-equivariant structures.

T-equivariant Coherent sheaves

We study the moduli spaces by studying coherent sheaves which are both G- and T-equivariant.
Suppose that we have a coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$, and $\mathbb{C}^n$ is equipped with an action of $T = \mathbb{C}^{*n}$ which commutes with the G-action.

Theorem (G., Jiang, Kool (2012))

The category of T- equivariant coherent sheaves on $[\mathbb{C}^n/G]$ is equivalent to the category of coherent sheaves on $\mathbb{C}^n$ with commuting T- and G-equivariant structures.
The latter is equivalent to the category of finitely generated $\mathbb{C}[x_1, \ldots, x_n]$-modules with an $X(T)$-grading and an $X(G)$-fine grading.

Torus action

Let T act linearly on $\mathbb{C}^n$ with characters $\chi(m_1), \ldots, \chi(m_n)$ i.e. $t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t) x_i$ for all i and $t \in T$.

Torus action

Let T act linearly on $\mathbb{C}^n$ with characters $\chi(m_1), \ldots, \chi(m_n)$ i.e. $t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i$ for all i and $t \in T$.
If m_i's are dependent, then the action is said to be *degenerate*.

Torus action

Let T act linearly on $\mathbb{C}^n$ with characters $\chi(m_1), \ldots, \chi(m_n)$ i.e. $t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i$ for all i and $t \in T$.
If m_i's are dependent, then the action is said to be *degenerate*.
If the action is non-degenerate and the m_i generate the lattice $X(T)$, then the action is said to be *primitive*.

Torus action

Let T act linearly on $\mathbb{C}^n$ with characters $\chi(m_1), \ldots, \chi(m_n)$ i.e. $t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i$ for all i and $t \in T$.
If m_i's are dependent, then the action is said to be *degenerate*.
If the action is non-degenerate and the m_i generate the lattice $X(T)$, then the action is said to be *primitive*.
The *box* associated to the action is the subset $B_T \subset X(T)$ of all elements of the form $\sum_i q_i m_i \in X(T)$ with $0 \leq q_1, \ldots, q_n < 1$ rational.

Torus action

Let T act linearly on $\mathbb{C}^n$ with characters $\chi(m_1), \ldots, \chi(m_n)$ i.e. $t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i$ for all i and $t \in T$.
If m_i's are dependent, then the action is said to be *degenerate*.
If the action is non-degenerate and the m_i generate the lattice $X(T)$, then the action is said to be *primitive*.
The *box* associated to the action is the subset $B_T \subset X(T)$ of all elements of the form $\sum_i q_i m_i \in X(T)$ with $0 \leq q_1, \ldots, q_n < 1$ rational.
Note that $B_T = 0$ if and only if the T-action is primitive.

Torus action

Let T act linearly on $\mathbb{C}^n$ with characters $\chi(m_1), \ldots, \chi(m_n)$ i.e. $t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i$ for all i and $t \in T$.
If m_i's are dependent, then the action is said to be *degenerate*.
If the action is non-degenerate and the m_i generate the lattice $X(T)$, then the action is said to be *primitive*.
The *box* associated to the action is the subset $B_T \subset X(T)$ of all elements of the form $\sum_i q_i m_i \in X(T)$ with $0 \leq q_1, \ldots, q_n < 1$ rational.
Note that $B_T = 0$ if and only if the T-action is primitive.

Proposition

Suppose that T acts non-degenerately on $\mathbb{C}^n$. A T-equivariant coherent sheaf on affine space $\mathbb{C}^n$ with non-degenerate linear T-action can be described by a so called *S-family*,

Torus action

Let T act linearly on $\mathbb{C}^n$ with characters $\chi(m_1), \ldots, \chi(m_n)$ i.e. $t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i$ for all i and $t \in T$.
If m_i's are dependent, then the action is said to be *degenerate*.
If the action is non-degenerate and the m_i generate the lattice $X(T)$, then the action is said to be *primitive*.
The *box* associated to the action is the subset $B_T \subset X(T)$ of all elements of the form $\sum_i q_i m_i \in X(T)$ with $0 \leq q_1, \ldots, q_n < 1$ rational.
Note that $B_T = 0$ if and only if the T-action is primitive.

Proposition

Suppose that T acts non-degenerately on $\mathbb{C}^n$. A T-equivariant coherent sheaf on affine space $\mathbb{C}^n$ with non-degenerate linear T-action can be described by a so called *S-family*, which roughly speaking is a family of vector spaces indexed by the lattice points of $X(T)$ and (compatible linear) maps between them encoding the module structures.

Torus action

Let T act linearly on $\mathbb{C}^n$ with characters $\chi(m_1), \ldots, \chi(m_n)$ i.e. $t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i$ for all i and $t \in T$.

If m_i's are dependent, then the action is said to be *degenerate*.

If the action is non-degenerate and the m_i generate the lattice $X(T)$, then the action is said to be *primitive*.

The *box* associated to the action is the subset $B_T \subset X(T)$ of all elements of the form $\sum_i q_i m_i \in X(T)$ with $0 \leq q_1, \ldots, q_n < 1$ rational.

Note that $B_T = 0$ if and only if the T-action is primitive.

Proposition

Suppose that T acts non-degenerately on $\mathbb{C}^n$. A T-equivariant coherent sheaf on affine space $\mathbb{C}^n$ with non-degenerate linear T-action can be described by a so called *S-family*, which roughly speaking is a family of vector spaces indexed by the lattice points of $X(T)$ and (compatible linear) maps between them encoding the module structures. When the action is non-primitive, the sheaf decomposes according to the box elements $b \in B_T$.

Stacky S-family

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*d}$ and G be a finite abelian group acting on $\mathbb{C}^d$ by

$$t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t) x_i, \qquad g \cdot x_i = \chi(n_i)(g) x_i.$$

Stacky S-family

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*d}$ and G be a finite abelian group acting on $\mathbb{C}^d$ by

$$t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i, \qquad g \cdot x_i = \chi(n_i)(g)x_i.$$

Assume T acts non-degenerately and the actions of T and G commute.

Stacky S-family

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*d}$ and G be a finite abelian group acting on $\mathbb{C}^d$ by

$$t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i, \qquad g \cdot x_i = \chi(n_i)(g)x_i.$$

Assume T acts non-degenerately and the actions of T and G commute. We call the following data a stacky S-family:

Stacky S-family

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*d}$ and G be a finite abelian group acting on $\mathbb{C}^d$ by

$$t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i, \qquad g \cdot x_i = \chi(n_i)(g)x_i.$$

Assume T acts non-degenerately and the actions of T and G commute. We call the following data a stacky S-family:

1. a collection of finite dimensional vector spaces $\{F(m)_n\}_{m \in X(T), n \in X(G)}$,

Stacky S-family

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*d}$ and G be a finite abelian group acting on $\mathbb{C}^d$ by

$$t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i, \qquad g \cdot x_i = \chi(n_i)(g)x_i.$$

Assume T acts non-degenerately and the actions of T and G commute. We call the following data a stacky S-family:

1. a collection of finite dimensional vector spaces $\{F(m)_n\}_{m \in X(T), n \in X(G)}$,
2. a collection of linear maps

$$\{\chi_i(m) : F(m) \longrightarrow F(m + m_i)\}_{i=1,\dots,d,\ m \in X(T)} \quad \text{s.t.}$$

$$\chi_i(m) : F(m)_n \longrightarrow F(m + m_i)_{n+n_i},$$

$$\chi_j(m + m_i) \circ \chi_i(m) = \chi_i(m + m_j) \circ \chi_j(m),$$

Stacky S-family

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*d}$ and G be a finite abelian group acting on $\mathbb{C}^d$ by

$$t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i, \qquad g \cdot x_i = \chi(n_i)(g)x_i.$$

Assume T acts non-degenerately and the actions of T and G commute. We call the following data a stacky S-family:

1. a collection of finite dimensional vector spaces $\{F(m)_n\}_{m \in X(T), n \in X(G)}$,
2. a collection of linear maps

$$\{\chi_i(m) : F(m) \longrightarrow F(m + m_i)\}_{i=1,\dots,d,\ m \in X(T)} \quad \text{s.t.}$$

$$\chi_i(m) : F(m)_n \longrightarrow F(m + m_i)_{n+n_i},$$

$$\chi_j(m + m_i) \circ \chi_i(m) = \chi_i(m + m_j) \circ \chi_j(m),$$

There is an obvious notion of morphism between stacky S-families that respects both gradings.

Stacky S-family

Let $T = \mathbb{C}^{*d}$ and G be a finite abelian group acting on $\mathbb{C}^d$ by

$$t \cdot x_i = \chi(m_i)(t)x_i, \qquad g \cdot x_i = \chi(n_i)(g)x_i.$$

Assume T acts non-degenerately and the actions of T and G commute. We call the following data a stacky S-family:

1. a collection of finite dimensional vector spaces $\{F(m)_n\}_{m \in X(T), n \in X(G)}$,
2. a collection of linear maps

$$\{\chi_i(m) : F(m) \longrightarrow F(m+m_i)\}_{i=1,\ldots,d,\ m \in X(T)} \quad \text{s.t.}$$

$$\chi_i(m) : F(m)_n \longrightarrow F(m+m_i)_{n+n_i},$$

$$\chi_j(m+m_i) \circ \chi_i(m) = \chi_i(m+m_j) \circ \chi_j(m),$$

There is an obvious notion of morphism between stacky S-families that respects both gradings.

Theorem

The category of T-equivariant coherent sheaves on $[\mathbb{C}^d/G]$ is equivalent to the category of stacky S-families.

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

The weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is by definition the quotient stack $[\mathbb{C}^3 \backslash \{0\} / \mathbb{C}^*]$, where $\mathbb{C}^*$ acts on $\mathbb{C}^3$ by

$$\lambda \cdot (X, Y, Z) = (\lambda^a X, \lambda^b Y, \lambda^c Z).$$

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

The weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is by definition the quotient stack $[\mathbb{C}^3 \backslash \{0\}/\mathbb{C}^*]$, where $\mathbb{C}^*$ acts on $\mathbb{C}^3$ by

$$\lambda \cdot (X, Y, Z) = (\lambda^a X, \lambda^b Y, \lambda^c Z).$$

This is a smooth complete toric DM stack.

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

The weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is by definition the quotient stack $[\mathbb{C}^3 \backslash \{0\}/\mathbb{C}^*]$, where $\mathbb{C}^*$ acts on $\mathbb{C}^3$ by

$$\lambda \cdot (X, Y, Z) = (\lambda^a X, \lambda^b Y, \lambda^c Z).$$

This is a smooth complete toric DM stack.
Let $d := \gcd(a, b, c)$, $d_{12} := \gcd(a, b)$, $d_{13} := \gcd(a, c)$ and $d_{23} := \gcd(b, c)$.

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

The weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is by definition the quotient stack $[\mathbb{C}^3 \backslash \{0\} / \mathbb{C}^*]$, where $\mathbb{C}^*$ acts on $\mathbb{C}^3$ by

$$\lambda \cdot (X, Y, Z) = (\lambda^a X, \lambda^b Y, \lambda^c Z).$$

This is a smooth complete toric DM stack.
Let $d := \gcd(a, b, c)$, $d_{12} := \gcd(a, b)$, $d_{13} := \gcd(a, c)$ and $d_{23} := \gcd(b, c)$.
The coarse moduli space denoted by $\mathbf{P} = \mathbf{P}(a, b, c)$, is the weighted projective plane in the classical sense.

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

The weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is by definition the quotient stack $[\mathbb{C}^3 \backslash \{0\}/\mathbb{C}^*]$, where $\mathbb{C}^*$ acts on $\mathbb{C}^3$ by

$$\lambda \cdot (X, Y, Z) = (\lambda^a X, \lambda^b Y, \lambda^c Z).$$

This is a smooth complete toric DM stack.
Let $d := \gcd(a, b, c)$, $d_{12} := \gcd(a, b)$, $d_{13} := \gcd(a, c)$ and $d_{23} := \gcd(b, c)$.
The coarse moduli space denoted by $\mathbf{P} = \mathbf{P}(a, b, c)$, is the weighted projective plane in the classical sense.
The toric variety $\mathbf{P}(a, b, c)$ (in general singular) is isomorphic to $\mathbf{P}(a/d, b/d, c/d)$.

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

The weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is by definition the quotient stack $[\mathbb{C}^3 \backslash \{0\} / \mathbb{C}^*]$, where $\mathbb{C}^*$ acts on $\mathbb{C}^3$ by

$$\lambda \cdot (X, Y, Z) = (\lambda^a X, \lambda^b Y, \lambda^c Z).$$

This is a smooth complete toric DM stack.
Let $d := \gcd(a, b, c)$, $d_{12} := \gcd(a, b)$, $d_{13} := \gcd(a, c)$ and $d_{23} := \gcd(b, c)$.
The coarse moduli space denoted by $\mathbf{P} = \mathbf{P}(a, b, c)$, is the weighted projective plane in the classical sense.
The toric variety $\mathbf{P}(a, b, c)$ (in general singular) is isomorphic to $\mathbf{P}(a/d, b/d, c/d)$.
If $d_{12} = d_{23} = d_{13} = 1$, then the structure map from the stack to the coarse moduli space is an isomorphism away from the points among

$$(1:0:0), (0:1:0), (0:0:1) \in \mathbf{P}$$

which are singular.

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

The weighted projective plane $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is by definition the quotient stack $[\mathbb{C}^3 \backslash \{0\} / \mathbb{C}^*]$, where $\mathbb{C}^*$ acts on $\mathbb{C}^3$ by

$$\lambda \cdot (X, Y, Z) = (\lambda^a X, \lambda^b Y, \lambda^c Z).$$

This is a smooth complete toric DM stack.
Let $d := \gcd(a, b, c)$, $d_{12} := \gcd(a, b)$, $d_{13} := \gcd(a, c)$ and $d_{23} := \gcd(b, c)$.
The coarse moduli space denoted by $\mathbf{P} = \mathbf{P}(a, b, c)$, is the weighted projective plane in the classical sense.
The toric variety $\mathbf{P}(a, b, c)$ (in general singular) is isomorphic to $\mathbf{P}(a/d, b/d, c/d)$.
If $d_{12} = d_{23} = d_{13} = 1$, then the structure map from the stack to the coarse moduli space is an isomorphism away from the points among

$$(1 : 0 : 0), (0 : 1 : 0), (0 : 0 : 1) \in \mathbf{P}$$

which are singular. In this case $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is called a *canonical* DM stack.

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

In the case $d = 1$, $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is an orbifold meaning that the structure map is an isomorphism away from the lines

$$(0 : Y : Z), (X : 0 : Z), (X : Y : 0) \subset \mathbf{P}(a, b, c).$$

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

In the case $d = 1$, $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is an orbifold meaning that the structure map is an isomorphism away from the lines

$$(0 : Y : Z), (X : 0 : Z), (X : Y : 0) \subset \mathbf{P}(a, b, c).$$

In general, $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is a $B\mu_d$-gerbe over the orbifold $\mathbb{P}(a/d, b/d, c/d)$.

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

In the case $d = 1$, $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is an orbifold meaning that the structure map is an isomorphism away from the lines

$$(0 : Y : Z), (X : 0 : Z), (X : Y : 0) \subset \mathbf{P}(a, b, c).$$

In general, $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is a $B\mu_d$-gerbe over the orbifold $\mathbb{P}(a/d, b/d, c/d)$.
We glue toric coherent sheaves we constructed on $\mathfrak{U}_i$'s along $\mathfrak{U}_i \times_{\mathbb{P}} \mathfrak{U}_j$.

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

In the case $d = 1$, $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is an orbifold meaning that the structure map is an isomorphism away from the lines

$$(0 : Y : Z), (X : 0 : Z), (X : Y : 0) \subset \mathbf{P}(a, b, c).$$

In general, $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is a $B\mu_d$-gerbe over the orbifold $\mathbb{P}(a/d, b/d, c/d)$.
We glue toric coherent sheaves we constructed on $\mathfrak{U}_i$'s along $\mathfrak{U}_i \times_{\mathbb{P}} \mathfrak{U}_j$. It turns out that

$$[\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_a] \times_{\mathbb{P}} [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_b] \cong [\mathbb{C}^* \times \mathbb{C}/\mu_a \times \mu_b]$$

where $\mu_a \times \mu_b$ acts by $(\omega_b \omega_a^{-1}, \omega_a^c)$.

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

In the case $d = 1$, $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is an orbifold meaning that the structure map is an isomorphism away from the lines

$$(0 : Y : Z), (X : 0 : Z), (X : Y : 0) \subset \mathbf{P}(a, b, c).$$

In general, $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is a $B\mu_d$-gerbe over the orbifold $\mathbb{P}(a/d, b/d, c/d)$.
We glue toric coherent sheaves we constructed on $\mathfrak{U}_i$'s along $\mathfrak{U}_i \times_{\mathbb{P}} \mathfrak{U}_j$. It turns out that

$$[\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_a] \times_{\mathbb{P}} [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_b] \cong [\mathbb{C}^* \times \mathbb{C}/\mu_a \times \mu_b]$$

where $\mu_a \times \mu_b$ acts by $(\omega_b \omega_a^{-1}, \omega_a^c)$. Note that

$$[\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_a] \times_{\mathbb{P}} [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_b] \times_{\mathbb{P}} [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_c] \cong [\mathbb{C}^{*2}/\mu_a \times \mu_b \times \mu_c] \cong \mathfrak{T}.$$

$\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

In the case $d = 1$, $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is an orbifold meaning that the structure map is an isomorphism away from the lines

$$(0 : Y : Z), (X : 0 : Z), (X : Y : 0) \subset \mathbf{P}(a, b, c).$$

In general, $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is a $B\mu_d$-gerbe over the orbifold $\mathbb{P}(a/d, b/d, c/d)$.
We glue toric coherent sheaves we constructed on $\mathfrak{U}_i$'s along $\mathfrak{U}_i \times_{\mathbb{P}} \mathfrak{U}_j$. It turns out that

$$[\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_a] \times_{\mathbb{P}} [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_b] \cong [\mathbb{C}^* \times \mathbb{C}/\mu_a \times \mu_b]$$

where $\mu_a \times \mu_b$ acts by $(\omega_b \omega_a^{-1}, \omega_a^c)$. Note that

$$[\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_a] \times_{\mathbb{P}} [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_b] \times_{\mathbb{P}} [\mathbb{C}^2/\mu_c] \cong [\mathbb{C}^{*2}/\mu_a \times \mu_b \times \mu_c] \cong \mathfrak{T}.$$

Theorem

The category of T-equivariant sheaves on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is equivalent to the category of triples $\{\hat{F}_i\}_{i=1,2,3}$ of stacky S-families on $\mathfrak{U}_i$'s satisfying certain delicate gluing conditions at the intersections.

Grothendieck group $K_0(\mathbb{P}(a, b, c))$

It is known that $\mathrm{Pic}(\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)) = \mathbb{Z}$.

Grothendieck group $K_0(\mathbb{P}(a,b,c))$

It is known that $\mathrm{Pic}(\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)) = \mathbb{Z}$.
The Grothendieck group of coherent sheaves on $\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$ is known to be

$$K_0(\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)) \cong \mathbb{Z}[g, g^{-1}]/(1-g^a)(1-g^b)(1-g^c),$$

where $g := [\mathcal{O}(-1)]$ is the class of a generator of $\mathrm{Pic}(\mathbb{P}(a,b,c))$.

Grothendieck group $K_0(\mathbb{P}(a, b, c))$

It is known that $\mathrm{Pic}(\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)) = \mathbb{Z}$.
The Grothendieck group of coherent sheaves on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ is known to be

$$K_0(\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)) \cong \mathbb{Z}[g, g^{-1}]/(1 - g^a)(1 - g^b)(1 - g^c),$$

where $g := [\mathcal{O}(-1)]$ is the class of a generator of $\mathrm{Pic}(\mathbb{P}(a, b, c))$.
E.G. The classes of the structure sheaves of the fixed points of the T-action are

$$[\mathcal{O}_{P_i}] = (1 - g^a)(1 - g^b)(1 - g^c)/(1 - g^{\hat{i}}),$$

where

$$\hat{\ } : \{1, 2, 3\} \to \{a, b, c\}$$

sends 1 to a, 2 to b, and 3 to c.

Inertia stack $I\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

Define

$$D := \{l/d\}_{l=0,\dots,d-1},\ D_{ij} := \{l/d_{ij}\}_{l=0,\dots,d_{ij}-1} \setminus D,$$

$$D_i := \{l/\hat{i}\}_{l=0,\dots,\hat{i}-1} \setminus (D \cup D_{ij} \cup D_{ik}),$$

$$F = D \sqcup \coprod_{i,j} D_{ij} \sqcup \coprod_{i} D_i \quad \forall \{i, j, k\} = \{1, 2, 3\}.$$

Inertia stack $I\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

Define

$$D := \{l/d\}_{l=0,\dots,d-1},\ D_{ij} := \{l/d_{ij}\}_{l=0,\dots,d_{ij}-1} \setminus D,$$

$$D_i := \{l/\hat{i}\}_{l=0,\dots,\hat{i}-1} \setminus (D \cup D_{ij} \cup D_{ik}),$$

$$F = D \sqcup \coprod_{i,j} D_{ij} \sqcup \coprod_{i} D_i \quad \forall\{i,j,k\} = \{1,2,3\}.$$

The 2-dimensional components of the inertia stack

$$I\mathbb{P}(a, b, c) := \mathbb{P}(a, b, c) \times_{\mathbb{P}\times\mathbb{P}} \mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$$

are isomorphic to $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ and they are indexed by D.

Inertia stack $I\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$

Define

$$D := \{l/d\}_{l=0,\dots,d-1},\ D_{ij} := \{l/d_{ij}\}_{l=0,\dots,d_{ij}-1} \setminus D,$$

$$D_i := \{l/\hat{i}\}_{l=0,\dots,\hat{i}-1} \setminus (D \cup D_{ij} \cup D_{ik}),$$

$$F = D \sqcup \coprod_{i,j} D_{ij} \sqcup \coprod_{i} D_i \quad \forall \{i,j,k\} = \{1,2,3\}.$$

The 2-dimensional components of the <u>inertia stack</u>

$$I\mathbb{P}(a,b,c) := \mathbb{P}(a,b,c) \times_{\mathbb{P}\times\mathbb{P}} \mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$$

are isomorphic to $\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$ and they are indexed by D.
The 1-dimensional components are isomorphic to $\mathbb{P}(\hat{i},\hat{j})$ and are index by D_{ij}.

Inertia stack $I\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

Define

$$D := \{l/d\}_{l=0,\dots,d-1},\ D_{ij} := \{l/d_{ij}\}_{l=0,\dots,d_{ij}-1} \setminus D,$$

$$D_i := \{l/\hat{i}\}_{l=0,\dots,\hat{i}-1} \setminus (D \cup D_{ij} \cup D_{ik}),$$

$$F = D \sqcup \coprod_{i,j} D_{ij} \sqcup \coprod_{i} D_i \quad \forall \{i, j, k\} = \{1, 2, 3\}.$$

The 2-dimensional components of the inertia stack

$$I\mathbb{P}(a, b, c) := \mathbb{P}(a, b, c) \times_{\mathbb{P}\times\mathbb{P}} \mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$$

are isomorphic to $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ and they are indexed by D.
The 1-dimensional components are isomorphic to $\mathbb{P}(\hat{i}, \hat{j})$ and are index by D_{ij}. Finally, the 0-dimensional components are isomorphic to $\mathbb{P}(\hat{i}) \cong B\mu_{\hat{i}}$ and are indexed by D_i.

Inertia stack $I\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$

Define

$$D := \{l/d\}_{l=0,\dots,d-1},\ D_{ij} := \{l/d_{ij}\}_{l=0,\dots,d_{ij}-1} \setminus D,$$

$$D_i := \{l/\hat{i}\}_{l=0,\dots,\hat{i}-1} \setminus (D \cup D_{ij} \cup D_{ik}),$$

$$F = D \sqcup \coprod_{i,j} D_{ij} \sqcup \coprod_i D_i \quad \forall \{i,j,k\} = \{1,2,3\}.$$

The 2-dimensional components of the <u>inertia stack</u>

$$I\mathbb{P}(a,b,c) := \mathbb{P}(a,b,c) \times_{\mathbb{P}\times\mathbb{P}} \mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$$

are isomorphic to $\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$ and they are indexed by D.
The 1-dimensional components are isomorphic to $\mathbb{P}(\hat{i},\hat{j})$ and are index by D_{ij}. Finally, the 0-dimensional components are isomorphic to $\mathbb{P}(\hat{i}) \cong B\mu_{\hat{i}}$ and are indexed by D_i.
There is a natural map $\pi : I\mathbb{P}(a,b,c) \to \mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$ (local immersion).

Inertia stack $I\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$

Define

$$D := \{l/d\}_{l=0,\dots,d-1},\ D_{ij} := \{l/d_{ij}\}_{l=0,\dots,d_{ij}-1} \setminus D,$$

$$D_i := \{l/\hat{i}\}_{l=0,\dots,\hat{i}-1} \setminus (D \cup D_{ij} \cup D_{ik}),$$

$$F = D \sqcup \coprod_{i,j} D_{ij} \sqcup \coprod_{i} D_i \quad \forall\{i,j,k\} = \{1,2,3\}.$$

The 2-dimensional components of the <u>inertia stack</u>

$$I\mathbb{P}(a,b,c) := \mathbb{P}(a,b,c) \times_{\mathbb{P}\times\mathbb{P}} \mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$$

are isomorphic to $\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$ and they are indexed by D.
The 1-dimensional components are isomorphic to $\mathbb{P}(\hat{i},\hat{j})$ and are index by D_{ij}. Finally, the 0-dimensional components are isomorphic to $\mathbb{P}(\hat{i}) \cong B\mu_{\hat{i}}$ and are indexed by D_i.
There is a natural map $\pi : I\mathbb{P}(a,b,c) \to \mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$ (local immersion). The eigenvalue of $\pi^*\mathcal{O}(1)$ when restricted to the component corresponding to $f \in F$ is $e^{2\pi\sqrt{-1}f}$.

Chern character

For any coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$, define

$$\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}} : K_0(\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty} \to A^*(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}, \; \widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}(\mathcal{F}) := \sum_{f \in F} \sum_i \omega_{f,i} \cdot \mathrm{ch}(\mathcal{F}_{f,i}),$$

Chern character

For any coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$, define

$$\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}} : K_0(\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty} \to A^*(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}, \ \widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}(\mathcal{F}) := \sum_{f \in F} \sum_i \omega_{f,i} \cdot \mathrm{ch}(\mathcal{F}_{f,i}),$$

where $\mathcal{F}_f$ is the restriction of $\pi^*\mathcal{F}$ to the component corresponding to $f \in F$, and $\mathcal{F}_f = \bigoplus_i \mathcal{F}_{f,i}$ is its decomposition into eigenvectors, and $\omega_{f,i} \in \mu_\infty$ are the corresponding eigenvalues.

Chern character

For any coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$, define

$$\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}} : K_0(\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty} \to A^*(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}, \ \widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}(\mathcal{F}) := \sum_{f\in F} \sum_i \omega_{f,i} \cdot \mathrm{ch}(\mathcal{F}_{f,i}),$$

where $\mathcal{F}_f$ is the restriction of $\pi^*\mathcal{F}$ to the component corresponding to $f \in F$, and $\mathcal{F}_f = \bigoplus_i \mathcal{F}_{f,i}$ is its decomposition into eigenvectors, and $\omega_{f,i} \in \mu_\infty$ are the corresponding eigenvalues.
This is a ring isomorphism.

Chern character

For any coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$, define

$$\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}} : K_0(\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty} \to A^*(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}, \ \widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}(\mathcal{F}) := \sum_{f \in F} \sum_i \omega_{f,i} \cdot \mathrm{ch}(\mathcal{F}_{f,i}),$$

where $\mathcal{F}_f$ is the restriction of $\pi^*\mathcal{F}$ to the component corresponding to $f \in F$, and $\mathcal{F}_f = \bigoplus_i \mathcal{F}_{f,i}$ is its decomposition into eigenvectors, and $\omega_{f,i} \in \mu_\infty$ are the corresponding eigenvalues.
This is a ring isomorphism.
For a fixed $f \in F$ corresponding to component Z, let $\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}_f$ denote the part of $\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}$ taking values in $A^*(Z)_{\mu_\infty}$.

Chern character

For any coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$, define

$$\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}} : K_0(\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty} \to A^*(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}, \ \widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}(\mathcal{F}) := \sum_{f \in F} \sum_i \omega_{f,i} \cdot \mathrm{ch}(\mathcal{F}_{f,i}),$$

where $\mathcal{F}_f$ is the restriction of $\pi^*\mathcal{F}$ to the component corresponding to $f \in F$, and $\mathcal{F}_f = \bigoplus_i \mathcal{F}_{f,i}$ is its decomposition into eigenvectors, and $\omega_{f,i} \in \mu_\infty$ are the corresponding eigenvalues.
This is a ring isomorphism.
For a fixed $f \in F$ corresponding to component Z, let $\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}_f$ denote the part of $\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}$ taking values in $A^*(Z)_{\mu_\infty}$. We define

$$(\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}_f)^k := (\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}_f)_{\dim Z - k} \in A^{\dim Z - k}(Z)_{\mu_\infty}.$$

Chern character

For any coherent sheaf $\mathcal{F}$ on $\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$, define

$$\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}} : K_0(\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty} \to A^*(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}, \ \widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}(\mathcal{F}) := \sum_{f \in F} \sum_i \omega_{f,i} \cdot \mathrm{ch}(\mathcal{F}_{f,i}),$$

where $\mathcal{F}_f$ is the restriction of $\pi^*\mathcal{F}$ to the component corresponding to $f \in F$, and $\mathcal{F}_f = \bigoplus_i \mathcal{F}_{f,i}$ is its decomposition into eigenvectors, and $\omega_{f,i} \in \mu_\infty$ are the corresponding eigenvalues.
This is a ring isomorphism.
For a fixed $f \in F$ corresponding to component Z, let $\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}_f$ denote the part of $\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}$ taking values in $A^*(Z)_{\mu_\infty}$. We define

$$(\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}_f)^k := (\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}_f)_{\dim Z - k} \in A^{\dim Z - k}(Z)_{\mu_\infty}.$$

The reason for this notational convention is that we are dealing with Chern characters of sheaves on components of *different dimension* of the inertia stack $I\mathbb{P}$ so it is more natural to keep track of dimension than codimension.

Rank 1 torsion free sheaves

Recall

$$\hat{.} : \{1, 2, 3\} \to \{a, b, c\}$$

that sends 1 to a, 2 to b, and 3 to c.

Rank 1 torsion free sheaves

Recall

$$\hat{\cdot} : \{1, 2, 3\} \to \{a, b, c\}$$

that sends 1 to a, 2 to b, and 3 to c.
To the open substack $\mathfrak{U}_i$ we attach the set of colored 2D partition Π_i with $\hat{i}$ colors encoding the action $\mu_{\hat{i}} \curvearrowright \mathbb{C}^2$.

Rank 1 torsion free sheaves

Recall

$$\hat{\cdot} : \{1, 2, 3\} \to \{a, b, c\}$$

that sends 1 to a, 2 to b, and 3 to c.

To the open substack $\mathfrak{U}_i$ we attach the set of colored 2D partition Π_i with $\hat{i}$ colors encoding the action $\mu_{\hat{i}} \curvearrowright \mathbb{C}^2$.

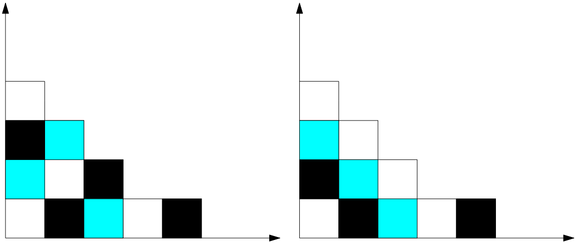
$\forall \lambda \in \Pi_i, l \in \mathbb{Z}_{\hat{i}}$ define $\#_l \lambda$ the number of boxes with color l.

Rank 1 torsion free sheaves

Recall

$$\hat{\cdot} : \{1, 2, 3\} \to \{a, b, c\}$$

that sends 1 to a, 2 to b, and 3 to c.
To the open substack $\mathfrak{U}_i$ we attach the set of colored 2D partition Π_i with $\hat{i}$ colors encoding the action $\mu_{\hat{i}} \curvearrowright \mathbb{C}^2$.
$\forall \lambda \in \Pi_i, l \in \mathbb{Z}_{\hat{i}}$ define $\#_l \lambda$ the number of boxes with color l.



$\mu_3 \curvearrowright \mathbb{C}^2$ by (ω, ω^2) in the left picture and by (ω, ω) in the right picture.

Relations

Introduce the variables

$$p_0, \ldots, p_{a-1}, \quad q_0, \ldots, q_{b-1}, \quad r_0, \ldots, r_{c-1},$$

one for each color. They satisfy certain relations imposed by the geometry of $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$.

Relations

Introduce the variables

$$p_0, \ldots, p_{a-1}, \quad q_0, \ldots, q_{b-1}, \quad r_0, \ldots, r_{c-1},$$

one for each color. They satisfy certain relations imposed by the geometry of $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$. In fact the relation in the Grothendieck group forces these relations among the variables:

$$p_0 p_d \cdots p_{a-d} = q_0 q_d \cdots q_{b-d} = r_0 r_d \cdots r_{c-d},$$
$$p_1 p_{d+1} \cdots p_{a-d+1} = q_1 q_{d+1} \cdots q_{b-d+1} = r_1 r_{d+1} \cdots r_{c-d+1},$$
$$\ldots$$
$$p_{d-1} p_{2d-1} \cdots p_{a-1} = q_{d-1} q_{2d-1} \cdots q_{b-1} = r_{d-1} r_{2d-1} \cdots r_{c-1},$$
$$p_0 p_{d_{12}} \cdots p_{a-d_{12}} = q_0 q_{d_{12}} \cdots q_{b-d_{12}}, \ldots$$
$$p_0 p_{d_{13}} \cdots p_{a-d_{13}} = r_0 r_{d_{13}} \cdots r_{c-d_{13}}, \ldots$$
$$q_0 q_{d_{23}} \cdots q_{b-d_{23}} = r_0 r_{d_{23}} \cdots r_{c-d_{23}}, \ldots$$

Rank 1 torsion free sheaves on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

For a fixed $\beta \in A^1(I\mathbb{P})$ let $G_\beta(q) = \sum_c e(M_\beta(c))q^c$ where $c \in K_0(\mathbb{P})_\mathbb{Q}$ runs over all classes of rank 1 torsion free sheaves with $c_1(c) = \beta$.

Rank 1 torsion free sheaves on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

For a fixed $\beta \in A^1(I\mathbb{P})$ let $G_\beta(q) = \sum_c e(M_\beta(c))q^c$ where $c \in K_0(\mathbb{P})_\mathbb{Q}$ runs over all classes of rank 1 torsion free sheaves with $c_1(c) = \beta$.

q stands for the variables p_i, q_j, r_k defined before.

Rank 1 torsion free sheaves on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

For a fixed $\beta \in A^1(I\mathbb{P})$ let $G_\beta(q) = \sum_c e(M_\beta(c))q^c$ where $c \in K_0(\mathbb{P})_\mathbb{Q}$ runs over all classes of rank 1 torsion free sheaves with $c_1(c) = \beta$.

q stands for the variables p_i, q_j, r_k defined before. E.g. The coefficient of $p_0 p_1^2 r_2$ is $e(M_\beta(c))$ where $c = [\mathcal{O}_{P_1}] + 2[\mathcal{O}_{P_1}]g + [\mathcal{O}_{P_3}]g^2$.

Rank 1 torsion free sheaves on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$

For a fixed $\beta \in A^1(I\mathbb{P})$ let $G_\beta(q) = \sum_c e(M_\beta(c))q^c$ where $c \in K_0(\mathbb{P})_\mathbb{Q}$ runs over all classes of rank 1 torsion free sheaves with $c_1(c) = \beta$.
q stands for the variables p_i, q_j, r_k defined before. E.g. The coefficient of $p_0 p_1^2 r_2$ is $e(M_\beta(c))$ where $c = [\mathcal{O}_{P_1}] + 2[\mathcal{O}_{P_1}]g + [\mathcal{O}_{P_3}]g^2$.

G-Jiang-Kool (2012)

The generating function of the Euler characteristics of the moduli space of rank 1 torsion free sheaves on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ with trivial determinant ("Hilbert scheme of points") is given by

$$G_0(q) = \left(\sum_{\lambda \in \Pi_1} \prod_{l=0}^{a-1} p_l^{\#_l \lambda} \right) \left(\sum_{\lambda \in \Pi_2} \prod_{l=0}^{b-1} q_l^{\#_l \lambda} \right) \left(\sum_{\lambda \in \Pi_3} \prod_{l=0}^{c-1} r_l^{\#_l \lambda} \right),$$

where the p_l, q_l, r_l satisfy relations above.

Colored Partition

When the action of μ_k on $\mathbb{C}^2$ is *balanced*, i.e. is of the form $\omega \cdot (x, y) = (\omega x, \omega^{-1} y)$, there is an elegant formula appearing in the physics literature (Dijkgraaf).

Colored Partition

When the action of μ_k on $\mathbb{C}^2$ is *balanced*, i.e. is of the form $\omega \cdot (x, y) = (\omega x, \omega^{-1} y)$, there is an elegant formula appearing in the physics literature (Dijkgraaf). The formula in this case is

$$\sum_{\text{colored partitions } \lambda} q_0^{\#_0 \lambda} \cdots q_{k-1}^{\#_{k-1}\lambda} =$$

$$\frac{1}{\prod_{j>0}(1 - (q_0 \cdots q_{k-1})^j)^k}$$

$$\sum_{n_1, \ldots, n_{k-1} \in \mathbb{Z}} (q_0 \cdots q_{k-1})^{\sum_i n_i^2 - n_i n_{i+1}} \prod_{r=1}^{k-1} q_{k-r}^{r^2/2 + n_1 r - r/2}.$$

One can count colored partitions keeping track of the number of boxes with color 0 only by setting $q_0 = q$ and $q_1 = \cdots = q_{k-1} = 1$.

Colored Partition

When the action of μ_k on $\mathbb{C}^2$ is *balanced*, i.e. is of the form $\omega \cdot (x, y) = (\omega x, \omega^{-1} y)$, there is an elegant formula appearing in the physics literature (Dijkgraaf). The formula in this case is

$$\sum_{\text{colored partitions } \lambda} q_0^{\#_0 \lambda} \cdots q_{k-1}^{\#_{k-1}\lambda} =$$

$$\frac{1}{\prod_{j>0}(1-(q_0 \cdots q_{k-1})^j)^k}$$

$$\sum_{n_1, \ldots, n_{k-1} \in \mathbb{Z}} (q_0 \cdots q_{k-1})^{\sum_i n_i^2 - n_i n_{i+1}} \prod_{r=1}^{k-1} q_{k-r}^{r^2/2 + n_1 r - r/2}.$$

One can count colored partitions keeping track of the number of boxes with color 0 only by setting $q_0 = q$ and $q_1 = \cdots = q_{k-1} = 1$. Then formula above is related to the character formula of the affine Lie algebra $\widehat{su}(k)$

$$\sum_{\text{colored partitions } \lambda} q^{\#_0 \lambda} = \frac{q^{k/24}}{\eta(q)} \chi^{\widehat{su}(k)}(0).$$

Example: $\mathbb{P}(1, 2, 3)$

In this case $p_0 = q_0 q_1 = r_0 r_1 r_2$ by and

Example: $\mathbb{P}(1,2,3)$

In this case $p_0 = q_0 q_1 = r_0 r_1 r_2$ by and

$$G = \frac{1}{\prod_{k>0}(1-(r_0 r_1 r_2)^k)^6} \sum_{k\in\mathbb{Z}} (r_0 r_1 r_2)^{k^2} q_1^k$$
$$\sum_{k,l\in\mathbb{Z}} r_0^{k^2-kl+l^2} r_1^{k^2+2k+1-kl+l^2} r_2^{k^2+k-kl+l^2}.$$

Example: $\mathbb{P}(1,2,3)$

In this case $p_0 = q_0 q_1 = r_0 r_1 r_2$ by and

$$G = \frac{1}{\prod_{k>0}(1-(r_0 r_1 r_2)^k)^6} \sum_{k\in\mathbb{Z}} (r_0 r_1 r_2)^{k^2} q_1^k$$
$$\sum_{k,l\in\mathbb{Z}} r_0^{k^2-kl+l^2} r_1^{k^2+2k+1-kl+l^2} r_2^{k^2+k-kl+l^2}.$$

Setting $q_1 = r_1 = r_2 = 1$ and $p_0 = q_0 = r_0 = q$ we get

$$G_0(q) = \frac{q^{1/4}}{\eta(q)^6} \chi^{\widehat{su}(2)}(0) \chi^{\widehat{su}(3)}(0)$$
$$= \frac{q^{1/4}}{\eta(q)^6} \theta_3(q)(\theta_3(q)\theta_3(q^3) + \theta_2(q)\theta_2(q^3)),$$

where $\theta_2(q)$, $\theta_3(q)$ are Jacobi theta functions.

Example: $\mathbb{P}(1, c, c)$ with $c \geq 2$

Relations above give $p_0 = q_0 \cdots q_{c-1}$ and $q_i = r_i$.

$$G = \frac{1}{\prod_{k>0}(1-(r_0 \cdots r_{c-1})^k)}$$
$$\frac{1}{(\prod_{k>0}\prod_{i=0}^{c-2}(1 - r_0 \cdots r_i(r_0 \cdots r_{c-1})^{k-1}))^2}.$$

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

Technical point: To define a correct notion of stability for higher rank sheaves on DM stacks besides polarization one needs also a π-very ample sheaf called the generating sheaf.

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

Technical point: To define a correct notion of stability for higher rank sheaves on DM stacks besides polarization one needs also a π-very ample sheaf called the generating sheaf.
In our case, we fix the standard polarization $\mathcal{O}_{\mathbf{P}}(1)$ on $\mathbf{P}$ and we choose a generating sheaf $\mathcal{E} := \bigoplus_{n=0}^{E-1} \mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}}(-n)$, where E is any positive integer such that the least common multiple m of a, b, c divides E.

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

Technical point: To define a correct notion of stability for higher rank sheaves on DM stacks besides polarization one needs also a π-very ample sheaf called the generating sheaf.
In our case, we fix the standard polarization $\mathcal{O}_{\mathbf{P}}(1)$ on $\mathbf{P}$ and we choose a generating sheaf $\mathcal{E} := \bigoplus_{n=0}^{E-1} \mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}}(-n)$, where E is any positive integer such that the least common multiple m of a, b, c divides E.
Fix $\alpha \in A^0(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}$ and $\beta \in A^1(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}$.

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

Technical point: To define a correct notion of stability for higher rank sheaves on DM stacks besides polarization one needs also a π-very ample sheaf called the generating sheaf.

In our case, we fix the standard polarization $\mathcal{O}_{\mathbf{P}}(1)$ on $\mathbf{P}$ and we choose a generating sheaf $\mathcal{E} := \bigoplus_{n=0}^{E-1} \mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}}(-n)$, where E is any positive integer such that the least common multiple m of a, b, c divides E.

Fix $\alpha \in A^0(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}$ and $\beta \in A^1(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}$. Define the generating functions

$$H_{\alpha,\beta}(q) := \sum_{\substack{\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^2(\mathrm{c}) = \alpha \\ \widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^1(\mathrm{c}) = \beta}} e(M_{\mathcal{E}}(\mathrm{c}))q^{\mathrm{c}}, \quad H^{vb}_{\alpha,\beta}(q) := \sum_{\substack{\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^2(\mathrm{c}) = \alpha \\ \widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^1(\mathrm{c}) = \beta}} e(N_{\mathcal{E}}(\mathrm{c}))q^{\mathrm{c}}.$$

So in terms of $\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}$, these generating functions sum over all 0-dimensional (i.e. codegree 0) parts $(\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}_f)^0$.

Rank 2 torsion free sheaves

Technical point: To define a correct notion of stability for higher rank sheaves on DM stacks besides polarization one needs also a π-very ample sheaf called the generating sheaf.
In our case, we fix the standard polarization $\mathcal{O}_{\mathbf{P}}(1)$ on $\mathbf{P}$ and we choose a generating sheaf $\mathcal{E} := \bigoplus_{n=0}^{E-1} \mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}}(-n)$, where E is any positive integer such that the least common multiple m of a, b, c divides E.
Fix $\alpha \in A^0(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}$ and $\beta \in A^1(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}$. Define the generating functions

$$H_{\alpha,\beta}(q) := \sum_{\substack{\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^2(\mathrm{c}) = \alpha \\ \widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^1(\mathrm{c}) = \beta}} e(M_{\mathcal{E}}(\mathrm{c}))q^{\mathrm{c}}, \quad H^{vb}_{\alpha,\beta}(q) := \sum_{\substack{\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^2(\mathrm{c}) = \alpha \\ \widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^1(\mathrm{c}) = \beta}} e(N_{\mathcal{E}}(\mathrm{c}))q^{\mathrm{c}}.$$

So in terms of $\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}$, these generating functions sum over all 0-dimensional (i.e. codegree 0) parts $(\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}_f)^0$.

Proposition

$H_{\alpha,\beta}(q) = H^{vb}_{\alpha,\beta}(q) \prod_{i=1}^3 G_{\mathfrak{U}_i}(q)^2.$

Rank 2 vector bundles

We classify T-equivariant rank 2 vector bundles on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ into three types I, II and III, according to the number of nonzero components of the box elements in the stacky S-families attached.

Rank 2 vector bundles

We classify T-equivariant rank 2 vector bundles on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ into three types I, II and III, according to the number of nonzero components of the box elements in the stacky S-families attached. E.g. in type I, exactly one box summand of $\hat{F}_i$ is non-zero for each $i = 1, 2, 3$. It turns out that types II and III are always decomposable so they are never stable.

Rank 2 vector bundles

We classify T-equivariant rank 2 vector bundles on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ into three types I, II and III, according to the number of nonzero components of the box elements in the stacky S-families attached. E.g. in type I, exactly one box summand of $\hat{F}_i$ is non-zero for each $i = 1, 2, 3$. It turns out that types II and III are always decomposable so they are never stable.
The stacky S-families of a stable rank 2 vector bundle $\mathcal{F}$ of type I are entirely determined by integers u_1, u_2, u_3 and $v_1, v_2, v_3 > 0$ satisfying

$$b \mid v_1, \;\; c \mid v_2, \;\; a \mid v_3,$$

and triangle inequalities, and an element $(p_1, p_2, p_3) \in (\mathbb{P}^1)^3$ with distinct coordinates.

Rank 2 vector bundles

We classify T-equivariant rank 2 vector bundles on $\mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ into three types I, II and III, according to the number of nonzero components of the box elements in the stacky S-families attached. E.g. in type I, exactly one box summand of $\hat{F}_i$ is non-zero for each $i = 1, 2, 3$. It turns out that types II and III are always decomposable so they are never stable.
The stacky S-families of a stable rank 2 vector bundle $\mathcal{F}$ of type I are entirely determined by integers u_1, u_2, u_3 and $v_1, v_2, v_3 > 0$ satisfying

$$b \mid v_1, \ \ c \mid v_2, \ \ a \mid v_3,$$

and triangle inequalities, and an element $(p_1, p_2, p_3) \in (\mathbb{P}^1)^3$ with distinct coordinates. The K-group class of $\mathcal{F}$ is

$$\Big(1 + g^{v_1+v_2+v_3} - (1-g^{v_1})(1-g^{v_2}) - (1-g^{v_2})(1-g^{v_3}) \\ - (1-g^{v_3})(1-g^{v_1})\Big) g^{u_1+u_2+u_3}.$$

We introduce a formal variable $p_f, q_{ij,f}, r_{i,f}$ corresponding to respectively $2, 1, 0$-dimensional components of $I\mathbb{P}$:

We introduce a formal variable $p_f, q_{ij,f}, r_{i,f}$ corresponding to respectively $2, 1, 0$-dimensional components of $I\mathbb{P}$: p_f for each $f \in D$, $q_{ij,f}$ for each $f \in D_{ij}$,and $r_{i,f}$ for each $f \in D_i$.

We introduce a formal variable $p_f, q_{ij,f}, r_{i,f}$ corresponding to respectively $2, 1, 0$-dimensional components of $I\mathbb{P}$: p_f for each $f \in D$, $q_{ij,f}$ for each $f \in D_{ij}$,and $r_{i,f}$ for each $f \in D_i$.
This time these variables are *independent*.

We introduce a formal variable $p_f, q_{ij,f}, r_{i,f}$ corresponding to respectively $2, 1, 0$-dimensional components of $I\mathbb{P}$: p_f for each $f \in D$, $q_{ij,f}$ for each $f \in D_{ij}$,and $r_{i,f}$ for each $f \in D_i$.
This time these variables are *independent*.
Recall: If $\mathcal{F}$ is a rank 2 vector bundle on $\mathbb{P} = \mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ then its generalized Chern character $\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}(\mathcal{F})$ takes values in $A^*(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}$.

Euler characteristic of moduli space of vector bundles

We introduce a formal variable $p_f, q_{ij,f}, r_{i,f}$ corresponding to respectively $2, 1, 0$-dimensional components of $I\mathbb{P}$: p_f for each $f \in D$, $q_{ij,f}$ for each $f \in D_{ij}$,and $r_{i,f}$ for each $f \in D_i$.
This time these variables are *independent*.
Recall: If $\mathcal{F}$ is a rank 2 vector bundle on $\mathbb{P} = \mathbb{P}(a, b, c)$ then its generalized Chern character $\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}(\mathcal{F})$ takes values in $A^*(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}$.

Euler characteristic of moduli space of vector bundles

G-Jiang-Kool (2014)

For any $\alpha \in A^0(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}$ and $\beta \in A^1(I\mathbb{P})_{\mu_\infty}$

$$H^{vb}_{\alpha,\beta} = \sum_{(u,v_1,v_2,v_3)\in C_{\alpha,\beta}} \prod_{f\in D} p_f^{\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^0(u,v_1,v_2,v_3)_f} \prod_{\substack{i<j \\ f\in D_{ij}}} q_{ij,f}^{\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^0(u,v_1,v_2,v_3)_f} \prod_{i,f\in D_i} r_{i,f}^{\widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^0(u,v_1,v_2,v_3)_f},$$

where

$$C_{\alpha,\beta} := \Big\{(u,v_1,v_2,v_3) \in \mathbb{Z}\times\mathbb{Z}^3_{>0} \ : \ b \mid v_1, \ c \mid v_2, \ a \mid v_3, \\ \widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^2(u,v_1,v_2,v_3) = \alpha, \widetilde{\mathrm{ch}}^1(u,v_1,v_2,v_3) = \beta, \\ v_i < v_j + v_k \ \forall\{i,j,k\} = \{1,2,3\}\Big\}.$$

Specialized generating functions

The generating function of the previous theorem is the most refined version.

Specialized generating functions

The generating function of the previous theorem is the most refined version.
Nicer formulas can be obtained by specializing.

Specialized generating functions

The generating function of the previous theorem is the most refined version.
Nicer formulas can be obtained by specializing. One such specialization is by grouping together moduli spaces with the same value of discriminant

$$\Delta = v_1^2 + v_2^2 + v_3^2 - 2v_1v_2 - 2v_1v_3 - 2v_2v_3.$$

Specialized generating functions

The generating function of the previous theorem is the most refined version.
Nicer formulas can be obtained by specializing. One such specialization is by grouping together moduli spaces with the same value of discriminant

$$\Delta = v_1^2 + v_2^2 + v_3^2 - 2v_1 v_2 - 2v_1 v_3 - 2v_2 v_3.$$

As in the case of rank 2 vector bundles on $\mathbb{P}^2$, this quantity is preserved under tensoring with line bundles.

Specialized generating functions

The generating function of the previous theorem is the most refined version.
Nicer formulas can be obtained by specializing. One such specialization is by grouping together moduli spaces with the same value of discriminant

$$\Delta = v_1^2 + v_2^2 + v_3^2 - 2v_1v_2 - 2v_1v_3 - 2v_2v_3.$$

As in the case of rank 2 vector bundles on $\mathbb{P}^2$, this quantity is preserved under tensoring with line bundles. However, the difference is that $M_{\mathbb{P}}(\Delta)$ is now the disjoint union of finitely many moduli spaces with fixed refined Chern classes described above.

Specialized generating functions

The generating function of the previous theorem is the most refined version.
Nicer formulas can be obtained by specializing. One such specialization is by grouping together moduli spaces with the same value of discriminant

$$\Delta = v_1^2 + v_2^2 + v_3^2 - 2v_1 v_2 - 2v_1 v_3 - 2v_2 v_3.$$

As in the case of rank 2 vector bundles on $\mathbb{P}^2$, this quantity is preserved under tensoring with line bundles. However, the difference is that $M_{\mathbb{P}}(\Delta)$ is now the disjoint union of finitely many moduli spaces with fixed refined Chern classes described above.
We define

$$H_{\mathbb{P}}^{vb}(q) = \sum_{\Delta \geq 0} e(M_{\mathbb{P}}(\Delta)) q^{\Delta}.$$

$\mathbb{P}(1,1,2)$

$\mathbb{P}(1,1,2)$

$$e(M(\Delta)) = \begin{cases} 2H(\Delta) & \Delta = 8k-1 \\ H(\Delta) + 2H(\Delta/4) - (1/2)d(\Delta/4) - d(\Delta/16) & \Delta \equiv_{16} 0 \\ H(\Delta) + 2H(\Delta/4) - (1/2)d(\Delta/4) & \Delta \not\equiv_{16} 0 \& \Delta \equiv_4 0 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

$\mathbb{P}(1,1,2)$

$\mathbb{P}(1,1,2)$

$$e(M(\Delta)) = \begin{cases} 2H(\Delta) & \Delta = 8k-1 \\ H(\Delta) + 2H(\Delta/4) - (1/2)d(\Delta/4) - d(\Delta/16) & \Delta \equiv_{16} 0 \\ H(\Delta) + 2H(\Delta/4) - (1/2)d(\Delta/4) & \Delta \not\equiv_{16} 0 \& \Delta \equiv_4 0 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

$\mathbb{P}(1,1,2)$

$\mathbb{P}(1,1,2)$

$e(M(\Delta)) =$

$$\begin{cases} 2H(\Delta) & \Delta = 8k-1 \\ H(\Delta) + 2H(\Delta/4) - (1/2)d(\Delta/4) - d(\Delta/16) & \Delta \equiv_{16} 0 \\ H(\Delta) + 2H(\Delta/4) - (1/2)d(\Delta/4) & \Delta \not\equiv_{16} 0 \& \Delta \equiv_4 0 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

In particular,

$$q^{-1/8} H_1^{vb}(q) = \sum_n 2H(8n-1) q^{n-\frac{1}{8}}$$

where Index 1 shows that we only take $e(M(\Delta))$ with $\Delta \equiv -1 \mod 8$.

$\mathbb{P}(1,1,2)$

$\mathbb{P}(1,1,2)$

$e(M(\Delta)) =$

$$\begin{cases} 2H(\Delta) & \Delta = 8k-1 \\ H(\Delta)+2H(\Delta/4)-(1/2)d(\Delta/4)-d(\Delta/16) & \Delta \equiv_{16} 0 \\ H(\Delta)+2H(\Delta/4)-(1/2)d(\Delta/4) & \Delta \not\equiv_{16} 0 \& \Delta \equiv_4 0 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

In particular,

$$q^{-1/8}H_1^{vb}(q) = \sum_n 2H(8n-1)q^{n-\frac{1}{8}}$$

where Index 1 shows that we only take $e(M(\Delta))$ with $\Delta \equiv -1$ mod 8.

It can be seen that this a holomorphic part of a modular form of weight $3/2$.

$\mathbb{P}(1,2,2)$

$$e(M(\Delta)) = \begin{cases} H(\Delta) & \Delta = 8k-1 \\ 3H(\Delta/2) - 3/2d(\Delta/8) & \Delta = 8k \\ 3H(\Delta/2) & \Delta = 8k-2 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

$\mathbb{P}(1,2,2)$

$\mathbb{P}(1,2,2)$

$$e(M(\Delta)) = \begin{cases} H(\Delta) & \Delta = 8k-1 \\ 3H(\Delta/2) - 3/2d(\Delta/8) & \Delta = 8k \\ 3H(\Delta/2) & \Delta = 8k-2 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Open Questions:

1. Modularity for rank 1 t.f. sheaves for non-balanced cases?

$\mathbb{P}(1,2,2)$

$\mathbb{P}(1,2,2)$

$$e(M(\Delta)) = \begin{cases} H(\Delta) & \Delta = 8k-1 \\ 3H(\Delta/2) - 3/2d(\Delta/8) & \Delta = 8k \\ 3H(\Delta/2) & \Delta = 8k-2 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Open Questions:

1. Modularity for rank 1 t.f. sheaves for non-balanced cases?
2. Modularity for rank 2 vector bundles for other $\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$?

$\mathbb{P}(1,2,2)$

$\mathbb{P}(1,2,2)$

$$e(M(\Delta)) = \begin{cases} H(\Delta) & \Delta = 8k-1 \\ 3H(\Delta/2) - 3/2d(\Delta/8) & \Delta = 8k \\ 3H(\Delta/2) & \Delta = 8k-2 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Open Questions:

1. Modularity for rank 1 t.f. sheaves for non-balanced cases?
2. Modularity for rank 2 vector bundles for other $\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$?
3. Other toric DM stacks?

$\mathbb{P}(1,2,2)$

$\mathbb{P}(1,2,2)$

$$e(M(\Delta)) = \begin{cases} H(\Delta) & \Delta = 8k-1 \\ 3H(\Delta/2) - 3/2d(\Delta/8) & \Delta = 8k \\ 3H(\Delta/2) & \Delta = 8k-2 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Open Questions:

1. Modularity for rank 1 t.f. sheaves for non-balanced cases?
2. Modularity for rank 2 vector bundles for other $\mathbb{P}(a,b,c)$?
3. Other toric DM stacks?
4. Poincaré polynomials?

Dimension 3: Rank 1 t.f. sheaves

Let X be a nonsingular projective toric threefold.

$$\mathrm{ch} = (1, 0, -\beta, c) \in \oplus_{i=0}^{3} H^{2i}(X, \mathbb{Q})$$

a fixed Chern character vector.

Dimension 3: Rank 1 t.f. sheaves

Let X be a nonsingular projective toric threefold.

$$\mathrm{ch} = (1, 0, -\beta, c) \in \oplus_{i=0}^{3} H^{2i}(X, \mathbb{Q})$$

a fixed Chern character vector.
$M(X, \mathrm{ch})$ the corresponding moduli space of rank 1 t.f. sheaves.

Dimension 3: Rank 1 t.f. sheaves

Let X be a nonsingular projective toric threefold.

$$\mathrm{ch} = (1, 0, -\beta, c) \in \oplus_{i=0}^{3} H^{2i}(X, \mathbb{Q})$$

a fixed Chern character vector.
$M(X, \mathrm{ch})$ the corresponding moduli space of rank 1 t.f. sheaves.
Then $M(X, \mathrm{ch}) \cong \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, the Hilbert scheme of 1-dimensional subschemes of $C \subset X$

Dimension 3: Rank 1 t.f. sheaves

Let X be a nonsingular projective toric threefold.

$$\mathrm{ch} = (1, 0, -\beta, c) \in \oplus_{i=0}^{3} H^{2i}(X, \mathbb{Q})$$

a fixed Chern character vector.
$M(X, \mathrm{ch})$ the corresponding moduli space of rank 1 t.f. sheaves.
Then $M(X, \mathrm{ch}) \cong \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, the Hilbert scheme of 1-dimensional subschemes of $C \subset X$ with

$$\mathrm{ch}_2(\mathcal{O}_C) = \beta \text{ and } \chi(\mathcal{O}_C) = n = c - K_X \cdot \beta/2.$$

Dimension 3: Rank 1 t.f. sheaves

Let X be a nonsingular projective toric threefold.

$$\mathrm{ch} = (1, 0, -\beta, c) \in \oplus_{i=0}^{3} H^{2i}(X, \mathbb{Q})$$

a fixed Chern character vector.
$M(X, \mathrm{ch})$ the corresponding moduli space of rank 1 t.f. sheaves.
Then $M(X, \mathrm{ch}) \cong \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, the Hilbert scheme of 1-dimensional subschemes of $C \subset X$ with

$$\mathrm{ch}_2(\mathcal{O}_C) = \beta \text{ and } \chi(\mathcal{O}_C) = n = c - K_X \cdot \beta/2.$$

Reason: If $\mathcal{I}$ is rank 1 t.f., since $c_1(\mathcal{I}) = 0$ and X toric (in particular, $H^1(\mathcal{O}_X) = 0$) we see that $\det(\mathcal{I}) = \mathcal{O}$.

Dimension 3: Rank 1 t.f. sheaves

Let X be a nonsingular projective toric threefold.

$$\mathrm{ch} = (1, 0, -\beta, c) \in \oplus_{i=0}^{3} H^{2i}(X, \mathbb{Q})$$

a fixed Chern character vector.
$M(X, \mathrm{ch})$ the corresponding moduli space of rank 1 t.f. sheaves.
Then $M(X, \mathrm{ch}) \cong \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, the Hilbert scheme of 1-dimensional subschemes of $C \subset X$ with

$$\mathrm{ch}_2(\mathcal{O}_C) = \beta \text{ and } \chi(\mathcal{O}_C) = n = c - K_X \cdot \beta/2.$$

Reason: If $\mathcal{I}$ is rank 1 t.f., since $c_1(\mathcal{I}) = 0$ and X toric (in particular, $H^1(\mathcal{O}_X) = 0$) we see that $\det(\mathcal{I}) = \mathcal{O}$.
$\mathcal{I}^{**}$ is reflexive rank 1 $\Rightarrow$ a line bundle and hence $\mathcal{I}^{**} = \mathcal{O}$.

Dimension 3: Rank 1 t.f. sheaves

Let X be a nonsingular projective toric threefold.

$$\mathrm{ch} = (1, 0, -\beta, c) \in \oplus_{i=0}^{3} H^{2i}(X, \mathbb{Q})$$

a fixed Chern character vector.
$M(X, \mathrm{ch})$ the corresponding moduli space of rank 1 t.f. sheaves.
Then $M(X, \mathrm{ch}) \cong \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, the Hilbert scheme of 1-dimensional subschemes of $C \subset X$ with

$$\mathrm{ch}_2(\mathcal{O}_C) = \beta \text{ and } \chi(\mathcal{O}_C) = n = c - K_X \cdot \beta/2.$$

Reason: If $\mathcal{I}$ is rank 1 t.f., since $c_1(\mathcal{I}) = 0$ and X toric (in particular, $H^1(\mathcal{O}_X) = 0$) we see that $\det(\mathcal{I}) = \mathcal{O}$.
$\mathcal{I}^{**}$ is reflexive rank 1 $\Rightarrow$ a line bundle and hence $\mathcal{I}^{**} = \mathcal{O}$. But $\mathcal{I}$ (being t.f.) can be naturally embedded into $\mathcal{I}^{**}$.

Dimension 3: Rank 1 t.f. sheaves

Let X be a nonsingular projective toric threefold.

$$\mathrm{ch} = (1, 0, -\beta, c) \in \oplus_{i=0}^{3} H^{2i}(X, \mathbb{Q})$$

a fixed Chern character vector.
$M(X, \mathrm{ch})$ the corresponding moduli space of rank 1 t.f. sheaves.
Then $M(X, \mathrm{ch}) \cong \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, the Hilbert scheme of 1-dimensional subschemes of $C \subset X$ with

$$\mathrm{ch}_2(\mathcal{O}_C) = \beta \text{ and } \chi(\mathcal{O}_C) = n = c - K_X \cdot \beta/2.$$

Reason: If $\mathcal{I}$ is rank 1 t.f., since $c_1(\mathcal{I}) = 0$ and X toric (in particular, $H^1(\mathcal{O}_X) = 0$) we see that $\det(\mathcal{I}) = \mathcal{O}$.
$\mathcal{I}^{**}$ is reflexive rank 1 $\Rightarrow$ a line bundle and hence $\mathcal{I}^{**} = \mathcal{O}$. But $\mathcal{I}$ (being t.f.) can be naturally embedded into $\mathcal{I}^{**}$. And hence $\mathcal{I}$ is an ideal sheaf.

Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

Unlike the surface case, $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ is highly singular.

Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

Unlike the surface case, $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ is highly singular.
We only have that it is connected (Hartshorne)

Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

Unlike the surface case, $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ is highly singular.
We only have that it is connected (Hartshorne)
We can still use toric techniques to find $e(\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X))$.

Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

Unlike the surface case, $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ is highly singular.
We only have that it is connected (Hartshorne)
We can still use toric techniques to find $e(\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X))$.
If $\beta = 0$, we get the Hilbert scheme of n points on X.

Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

Unlike the surface case, $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ is highly singular.
We only have that it is connected (Hartshorne)
We can still use toric techniques to find $e(\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X))$.
If $\beta = 0$, we get the Hilbert scheme of n points on X.
$\mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(X)^T$ is again isolated (monomial ideals)

Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

Unlike the surface case, $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ is highly singular.
We only have that it is connected (Hartshorne)
We can still use toric techniques to find $e(\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X))$.
If $\beta = 0$, we get the Hilbert scheme of n points on X.
$\mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(X)^T$ is again isolated (monomial ideals) and is in bijection with the set of $e(X)$-tuples of 3d partitions (plane partition) $(\pi_1, \ldots, \pi_{e(X)})$.

Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

Unlike the surface case, $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ is highly singular.
We only have that it is connected (Hartshorne)
We can still use toric techniques to find $e(\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X))$.
If $\beta = 0$, we get the Hilbert scheme of n points on X.
$\mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(X)^T$ is again isolated (monomial ideals) and is in bijection with the set of $e(X)$-tuples of 3d partitions (plane partition) $(\pi_1, \ldots, \pi_{e(X)})$. The generating function for 3D partition

$$\sum_{\pi \text{ is 3d partition}} q^{\#\pi}$$

Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

Unlike the surface case, $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ is highly singular.
We only have that it is connected (Hartshorne)
We can still use toric techniques to find $e(\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X))$.
If $\beta = 0$, we get the Hilbert scheme of n points on X.
$\mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(X)^T$ is again isolated (monomial ideals) and is in bijection with the set of $e(X)$-tuples of 3d partitions (plane partition) $(\pi_1, \ldots, \pi_{e(X)})$. The generating function for 3D partition

$$\sum_{\pi \text{ is 3d partition}} q^{\#\pi}$$

is the famous McMahon function: $M(q) = \dfrac{1}{\prod_{k>0}(1-q^k)^k}$.

Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

Unlike the surface case, $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ is highly singular.
We only have that it is connected (Hartshorne)
We can still use toric techniques to find $e(\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X))$.
If $\beta = 0$, we get the Hilbert scheme of n points on X.
$\mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(X)^T$ is again isolated (monomial ideals) and is in bijection with the set of $e(X)$-tuples of 3d partitions (plane partition) $(\pi_1, \dots, \pi_{e(X)})$. The generating function for 3D partition

$$\sum_{\pi \text{ is 3d partition}} q^{\#\pi}$$

is the famous McMahon function: $M(q) = \dfrac{1}{\prod_{k>0}(1-q^k)^k}$.

Cheah: $\displaystyle\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} e(\mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(X))q^n = M(q)^{e(X)}$.

Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

If $\beta \neq 0$, the fixed set $(\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n})^T$ is still isolated.

Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

If $\beta \neq 0$, the fixed set $(\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n})^T$ is still isolated.
It is in bijection with the set of $e(X)$-tuples of 3d partitions with infinite legs extended along the edges of the Newton polyhedron.

Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

If $\beta \neq 0$, the fixed set $(\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n})^T$ is still isolated.
It is in bijection with the set of $e(X)$-tuples of 3d partitions with infinite legs extended along the edges of the Newton polyhedron.
To each generalized 3d partition π one can associate a nonzero integer $|\pi|$ and three 2d partitions $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3$ corresponding to the legs.

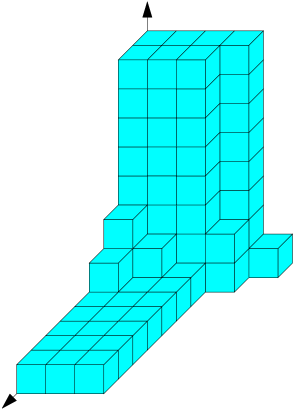
Euler characteristic of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

If $\beta \neq 0$, the fixed set $(\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n})^T$ is still isolated.
It is in bijection with the set of $e(X)$-tuples of 3d partitions with infinite legs extended along the edges of the Newton polyhedron.
To each generalized 3d partition π one can associate a nonzero integer $|\pi|$ and three 2d partitions $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3$ corresponding to the legs.

$$|\pi| := \#\{\pi \cap ([0,1,\ldots,N]^3)\} - (N+1)\sum_{i=1}^{3} |\lambda_i|$$

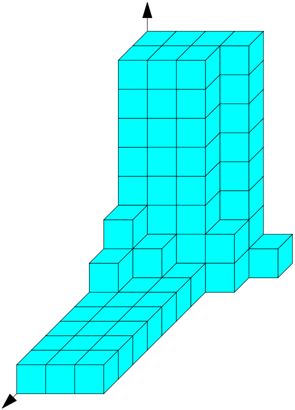
for $N \gg 0$.

3d partition with legs



- $\lambda_1 = 1^3$
- $\lambda_2 = 2^3 1$
- $\lambda_3 = \emptyset$

3d partition with legs



- $\lambda_1 = 1^3$
- $\lambda_2 = 2^3 1$
- $\lambda_3 = \emptyset$
- $|\pi| = 1$ (with $N = 4$, $51 - 5 \cdot (3 + 7 + 0)$)

3d partition with legs

Given 2d partitions $\mu \subset \lambda$

3d partition with legs

Given 2d partitions $\mu \subset \lambda$ the Skew Schur function $s_{\lambda/\mu}(x_1, x_2, \dots)$ is a symmetric polynomial defined by

$$\det(h_{\lambda_i - \mu_j + j - i})$$

where h_k is the complete homogeneous function of degree k.

3d partition with legs

Given 2d partitions $\mu \subset \lambda$ the Skew Schur function $s_{\lambda/\mu}(x_1, x_2, \dots)$ is a symmetric polynomial defined by

$$\det(h_{\lambda_i - \mu_j + j - i})$$

where h_k is the complete homogeneous function of degree k.
Notation. ν a partition $q^{\nu+\rho} := (q^{\nu_1 - 1/2}, q^{\nu_2 - 3/2}, q^{\nu_3 - 5/2}, ...)$.

3d partition with legs

Given 2d partitions $\mu \subset \lambda$ the Skew Schur function $s_{\lambda/\mu}(x_1, x_2, \dots)$ is a symmetric polynomial defined by

$$\det(h_{\lambda_i - \mu_j + j - i})$$

where h_k is the complete homogeneous function of degree k.
Notation. ν a partition $q^{\nu+\rho} := (q^{\nu_1 - 1/2}, q^{\nu_2 - 3/2}, q^{\nu_3 - 5/2}, \dots)$.
Okounkov-Reshetikhin-Vafa: Given 2d partitions $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3$, the generating function of the 3d partitions with these legs is

3d partition with legs

Given 2d partitions $\mu \subset \lambda$ the Skew Schur function $s_{\lambda/\mu}(x_1, x_2, \dots)$ is a symmetric polynomial defined by

$$\det(h_{\lambda_i - \mu_j + j - i})$$

where h_k is the complete homogeneous function of degree k.
Notation. ν a partition $q^{\nu+\rho} := (q^{\nu_1 - 1/2}, q^{\nu_2 - 3/2}, q^{\nu_3 - 5/2}, \dots)$.
Okounkov-Reshetikhin-Vafa: Given 2d partitions $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3$, the generating function of the 3d partitions with these legs is

$$Z(\lambda_3) q^{-\binom{\lambda_1}{2} - \binom{\lambda_2^t}{2} - |\lambda_1|/2 - |\lambda_2|/2} \sum_{\eta} s_{\lambda_1^t/\eta}(q^{-\lambda_3 - \rho}) s_{\lambda_2/\eta}(q^{-\lambda_3^t - \rho})$$

where

$$Z(\nu) = \frac{q^{-\binom{\nu}{2} - |\nu|/2} s_{\nu^t}(q^{-\rho})}{\prod_{k>0}(1 - q^k)^k}.$$

Perfect obstruction theory

M a scheme or a DM stack over $\mathbb{C}$.

Perfect obstruction theory

M a scheme or a DM stack over $\mathbb{C}$. A perfect obstruction theory on M consists of a 2-term complex of locally free sheaves on M

$$E^\bullet = [E^{-1} \to E^0]$$

Perfect obstruction theory

M a scheme or a DM stack over $\mathbb{C}$. A perfect obstruction theory on M consists of a 2-term complex of locally free sheaves on M

$$E^\bullet = [E^{-1} \to E^0]$$

together with a morphism in the derived category $\phi : E^\bullet \to L^\bullet M$ such that

Perfect obstruction theory

M a scheme or a DM stack over $\mathbb{C}$. A perfect obstruction theory on M consists of a 2-term complex of locally free sheaves on M

$$E^\bullet = [E^{-1} \to E^0]$$

together with a morphism in the derived category $\phi : E^\bullet \to L^\bullet M$ such that

$$h^0(\phi) \text{ isomorphism} \qquad \text{and} \qquad h^{-1}(\phi) \text{ surjective.}$$

Perfect obstruction theory

M a scheme or a DM stack over $\mathbb{C}$. A perfect obstruction theory on M consists of a 2-term complex of locally free sheaves on M

$$E^\bullet = [E^{-1} \to E^0]$$

together with a morphism in the derived category $\phi : E^\bullet \to L^\bullet M$ such that

$$h^0(\phi) \text{ isomorphism} \qquad \text{and} \qquad h^{-1}(\phi) \text{ surjective.}$$

If M is equipped with a perfect obstruction theory then one can define a cycle $[M]^{vir} \in A_d(M)$ for $d = \mathrm{rk}E^0 - \mathrm{rk}E^{-1}$ called the virtual fundamental class.

Perfect obstruction theory

M a scheme or a DM stack over $\mathbb{C}$. A perfect obstruction theory on M consists of a 2-term complex of locally free sheaves on M

$$E^\bullet = [E^{-1} \to E^0]$$

together with a morphism in the derived category $\phi : E^\bullet \to L^\bullet M$ such that

$$h^0(\phi) \text{ isomorphism} \qquad \text{and} \qquad h^{-1}(\phi) \text{ surjective.}$$

If M is equipped with a perfect obstruction theory then one can define a cycle $[M]^{vir} \in A_d(M)$ for $d = \mathrm{rk}E^0 - \mathrm{rk}E^{-1}$ called the virtual fundamental class.
The virtual fundamental class depends on the choice of the perfect obstruction theory.

Perfect obstruction theory

M a scheme or a DM stack over $\mathbb{C}$. A perfect obstruction theory on M consists of a 2-term complex of locally free sheaves on M

$$E^{\bullet} = [E^{-1} \to E^{0}]$$

together with a morphism in the derived category $\phi : E^{\bullet} \to L^{\bullet}M$ such that

$$h^{0}(\phi) \text{ isomorphism} \qquad \text{and} \qquad h^{-1}(\phi) \text{ surjective.}$$

If M is equipped with a perfect obstruction theory then one can define a cycle $[M]^{vir} \in A_d(M)$ for $d = \mathrm{rk}E^{0} - \mathrm{rk}E^{-1}$ called the virtual fundamental class.
The virtual fundamental class depends on the choice of the perfect obstruction theory.
virtual class is crucial for defining GW and DT invariants etc. in general (giving deformation invariance of the invariants!).

Construction

For simplicity: suppose M admits a closed immersion $M \hookrightarrow Y$ where Y is nonsingular.

Construction

For simplicity: suppose M admits a closed immersion $M \hookrightarrow Y$ where Y is nonsingular.
Let $I_{M/Y} = I$.

Construction

For simplicity: suppose M admits a closed immersion $M \hookrightarrow Y$ where Y is nonsingular.
Let $I_{M/Y} = I$. Then, the 2-term cut-off of $L^{\bullet}M$ is given by $[I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$.

Construction

For simplicity: suppose M admits a closed immersion $M \hookrightarrow Y$ where Y is nonsingular.
Let $I_{M/Y} = I$. Then, the 2-term cut-off of $L^{\bullet}M$ is given by $[I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$.
Also, suppose that $\phi : E^{\bullet} \to [I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$ is the map of complexes.

Construction

For simplicity: suppose M admits a closed immersion $M \hookrightarrow Y$ where Y is nonsingular.

Let $I_{M/Y} = I$. Then, the 2-term cut-off of $L^\bullet M$ is given by $[I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$.

Also, suppose that $\phi : E^\bullet \to [I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$ is the map of complexes.

Mapping cone of ϕ gives an exact sequence of sheaves (equivalent to the conditions on h^0, h^{-1} of ϕ)

$$E^{-1} \to E^0 \oplus I/I^2 \xrightarrow{\gamma} \Omega_Y \to 0.$$

Construction

For simplicity: suppose M admits a closed immersion $M \hookrightarrow Y$ where Y is nonsingular.

Let $I_{M/Y} = I$. Then, the 2-term cut-off of $L^\bullet M$ is given by $[I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$.

Also, suppose that $\phi : E^\bullet \to [I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$ is the map of complexes.

Mapping cone of ϕ gives an exact sequence of sheaves (equivalent to the conditions on h^0, h^{-1} of ϕ)

$$E^{-1} \to E^0 \oplus I/I^2 \xrightarrow{\gamma} \Omega_Y \to 0.$$

Recall: $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ then, abelian cone $C(\mathcal{F}) := \mathrm{Spec}\ \mathrm{sym}(\mathcal{F}^*)$.

Construction

For simplicity: suppose M admits a closed immersion $M \hookrightarrow Y$ where Y is nonsingular.

Let $I_{M/Y} = I$. Then, the 2-term cut-off of $L^\bullet M$ is given by $[I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$.

Also, suppose that $\phi : E^\bullet \to [I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$ is the map of complexes.

Mapping cone of ϕ gives an exact sequence of sheaves (equivalent to the conditions on h^0, h^{-1} of ϕ)

$$E^{-1} \to E^0 \oplus I/I^2 \xrightarrow{\gamma} \Omega_Y \to 0.$$

Recall: $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ then, abelian cone $C(\mathcal{F}) := \mathrm{Spec}\ \mathrm{sym}(\mathcal{F}^*)$.

Get an isomorphism of the abelian cones

$C(I/I^2) \times_M E_0 \cong C(Q) \times TY$ where $Q = \ker \gamma$.

Construction

For simplicity: suppose M admits a closed immersion $M \hookrightarrow Y$ where Y is nonsingular.
Let $I_{M/Y} = I$. Then, the 2-term cut-off of $L^{\bullet}M$ is given by $[I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$.
Also, suppose that $\phi : E^{\bullet} \to [I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$ is the map of complexes.
Mapping cone of ϕ gives an exact sequence of sheaves (equivalent to the conditions on h^0, h^{-1} of ϕ)

$$E^{-1} \to E^0 \oplus I/I^2 \xrightarrow{\gamma} \Omega_Y \to 0.$$

Recall: $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ then, abelian cone $C(\mathcal{F}) := \mathrm{Spec}\ \mathrm{sym}(\mathcal{F}^*)$.
Get an isomorphism of the abelian cones $C(I/I^2) \times_M E_0 \cong C(Q) \times TY$ where $Q = \ker \gamma$.
Note: $E^{-1} \to Q$ surjective $\Rightarrow$ $C(Q) \hookrightarrow E_1$ is a subcone.

Construction

For simplicity: suppose M admits a closed immersion $M \hookrightarrow Y$ where Y is nonsingular.
Let $I_{M/Y} = I$. Then, the 2-term cut-off of $L^\bullet M$ is given by $[I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$.
Also, suppose that $\phi : E^\bullet \to [I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$ is the map of complexes.
Mapping cone of ϕ gives an exact sequence of sheaves (equivalent to the conditions on h^0, h^{-1} of ϕ)

$$E^{-1} \to E^0 \oplus I/I^2 \xrightarrow{\gamma} \Omega_Y \to 0.$$

Recall: $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ then, abelian cone $C(\mathcal{F}) := \mathrm{Spec}\ \mathrm{sym}(\mathcal{F}^*)$.
Get an isomorphism of the abelian cones
$C(I/I^2) \times_M E_0 \cong C(Q) \times TY$ where $Q = \ker \gamma$.
Note: $E^{-1} \to Q$ surjective $\Rightarrow$ $C(Q) \hookrightarrow E_1$ is a subcone.
In general: Normal cone $C_{M/Y} \hookrightarrow C(I/I^2)$ is a subcone.

Construction

For simplicity: suppose M admits a closed immersion $M \hookrightarrow Y$ where Y is nonsingular.
Let $I_{M/Y} = I$. Then, the 2-term cut-off of $L^\bullet M$ is given by $[I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$.
Also, suppose that $\phi : E^\bullet \to [I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$ is the map of complexes.
Mapping cone of ϕ gives an exact sequence of sheaves (equivalent to the conditions on h^0, h^{-1} of ϕ)

$$E^{-1} \to E^0 \oplus I/I^2 \xrightarrow{\gamma} \Omega_Y \to 0.$$

Recall: $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ then, abelian cone $C(\mathcal{F}) := \mathrm{Spec}\,\mathrm{sym}(\mathcal{F}^*)$.
Get an isomorphism of the abelian cones
$C(I/I^2) \times_M E_0 \cong C(Q) \times TY$ where $Q = \ker \gamma$.
Note: $E^{-1} \to Q$ surjective $\Rightarrow$ $C(Q) \hookrightarrow E_1$ is a subcone.
In general: Normal cone $C_{M/Y} \hookrightarrow C(I/I^2)$ is a subcone.
So $C_{M/Y} \times_M E_0 \hookrightarrow C(Q) \times TY$.

Construction

For simplicity: suppose M admits a closed immersion $M \hookrightarrow Y$ where Y is nonsingular.
Let $I_{M/Y} = I$. Then, the 2-term cut-off of $L^\bullet M$ is given by $[I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$.
Also, suppose that $\phi : E^\bullet \to [I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$ is the map of complexes.
Mapping cone of ϕ gives an exact sequence of sheaves (equivalent to the conditions on h^0, h^{-1} of ϕ)

$$E^{-1} \to E^0 \oplus I/I^2 \xrightarrow{\gamma} \Omega_Y \to 0.$$

Recall: $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ then, abelian cone $C(\mathcal{F}) := \mathrm{Spec}\ \mathrm{sym}(\mathcal{F}^*)$.
Get an isomorphism of the abelian cones
$C(I/I^2) \times_M E_0 \cong C(Q) \times TY$ where $Q = \ker \gamma$.
Note: $E^{-1} \to Q$ surjective $\Rightarrow$ $C(Q) \hookrightarrow E_1$ is a subcone.
In general: Normal cone $C_{M/Y} \hookrightarrow C(I/I^2)$ is a subcone.
So $C_{M/Y} \times_M E_0 \hookrightarrow C(Q) \times TY$.
Fact: $C_{M/Y} \times_M E_0$ is invariant under the TY-action.

Construction

For simplicity: suppose M admits a closed immersion $M \hookrightarrow Y$ where Y is nonsingular.
Let $I_{M/Y} = I$. Then, the 2-term cut-off of $L^{\bullet}M$ is given by $[I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$.
Also, suppose that $\phi : E^{\bullet} \to [I/I^2 \to \Omega_Y]$ is the map of complexes.
Mapping cone of ϕ gives an exact sequence of sheaves (equivalent to the conditions on h^0, h^{-1} of ϕ)

$$E^{-1} \to E^0 \oplus I/I^2 \xrightarrow{\gamma} \Omega_Y \to 0.$$

Recall: $\mathcal{F} \in \mathrm{coh}(X)$ then, abelian cone $C(\mathcal{F}) := \mathrm{Spec}\,\mathrm{sym}(\mathcal{F}^*)$.
Get an isomorphism of the abelian cones
$C(I/I^2) \times_M E_0 \cong C(Q) \times TY$ where $Q = \ker \gamma$.
Note: $E^{-1} \to Q$ surjective $\Rightarrow$ $C(Q) \hookrightarrow E_1$ is a subcone.
In general: Normal cone $C_{M/Y} \hookrightarrow C(I/I^2)$ is a subcone.
So $C_{M/Y} \times_M E_0 \hookrightarrow C(Q) \times TY$.
Fact: $C_{M/Y} \times_M E_0$ is invariant under the TY-action.
Take the quotient...

Construction

The quotient $D := C_{M/Y} \times_M E_0/TY$ exists as a scheme and is a subcone

$$D \subset C(Q) \subset E_1$$

of dimension rank E_0.

Construction

The quotient $D := C_{M/Y} \times_M E_0/TY$ exists as a scheme and is a subcone

$$D \subset C(Q) \subset E_1$$

of dimension rank E_0.
Then, $[M]^{vir} := D \cap$ 0-section of E_1.

Construction

The quotient $D := C_{M/Y} \times_M E_0/TY$ exists as a scheme and is a subcone

$$D \subset C(Q) \subset E_1$$

of dimension rank E_0.
Then, $[M]^{vir} := D \cap$ 0-section of E_1.
Special cases: Suppose $E^\bullet$ perfect obstruction theory on M

Construction

The quotient $D := C_{M/Y} \times_M E_0 / TY$ exists as a scheme and is a subcone

$$D \subset C(Q) \subset E_1$$

of dimension rank E_0.
Then, $[M]^{vir} := D \cap$ 0-section of E_1.
Special cases: Suppose $E^\bullet$ perfect obstruction theory on M

1. $h^0(E^\bullet)$ is locally free and $h^{-1}(E^\bullet) = 0$. Then, M is smooth, the virtual dimension is $\dim M$ and $[M]^{vir} = [M]$.

Construction

The quotient $D := C_{M/Y} \times_M E_0/TY$ exists as a scheme and is a subcone

$$D \subset C(Q) \subset E_1$$

of dimension rank E_0.
Then, $[M]^{vir} := D \cap$ 0-section of E_1.
Special cases: Suppose $E^\bullet$ perfect obstruction theory on M

1. $h^0(E^\bullet)$ is locally free and $h^{-1}(E^\bullet) = 0$. Then, M is smooth, the virtual dimension is dim M and $[M]^{vir} = [M]$.
2. M smooth, $h^{-1}(E^\bullet)$ is locally free of rank r then $[M]^{vir} = c_r(h^1((E^\bullet)^\vee)) \cap [M]$.

Reason: We have $D = C(Q) = \text{Image}(E_0 \to E_1)$.

Construction

The quotient $D := C_{M/Y} \times_M E_0/TY$ exists as a scheme and is a subcone

$$D \subset C(Q) \subset E_1$$

of dimension rank E_0.

Then, $[M]^{vir} := D \cap$ 0-section of E_1.

Special cases: Suppose $E^\bullet$ perfect obstruction theory on M

1. $h^0(E^\bullet)$ is locally free and $h^{-1}(E^\bullet) = 0$. Then, M is smooth, the virtual dimension is dim M and $[M]^{vir} = [M]$.
2. M smooth, $h^{-1}(E^\bullet)$ is locally free of rank r then $[M]^{vir} = c_r(h^1((E^\bullet)^\vee)) \cap [M]$.

Reason: We have $D = C(Q) = \text{Image}(E_0 \to E_1)$. Then $D \cap$ 0-section of $E_1 = c_r(E_1/E_0) \cap [M]$.

Construction

The quotient $D := C_{M/Y} \times_M E_0/TY$ exists as a scheme and is a subcone

$$D \subset C(Q) \subset E_1$$

of dimension rank E_0.
Then, $[M]^{vir} := D \cap$ 0-section of E_1.
Special cases: Suppose $E^\bullet$ perfect obstruction theory on M

1. $h^0(E^\bullet)$ is locally free and $h^{-1}(E^\bullet) = 0$. Then, M is smooth, the virtual dimension is dim M and $[M]^{vir} = [M]$.
2. M smooth, $h^{-1}(E^\bullet)$ is locally free of rank r then $[M]^{vir} = c_r(h^1((E^\bullet)^\vee)) \cap [M]$.

Reason: We have $D = C(Q) = \mathrm{Image}(E_0 \to E_1)$. Then $D \cap$ 0-section of $E_1 = c_r(E_1/E_0) \cap [M]$.

Basic example

M is cut out by a section s of rank r vector bundle E over a smooth variety Y of dimension n.

Basic example

M is cut out by a section s of rank r vector bundle E over a smooth variety Y of dimension n.
Then the virtual dimension of M is $n - r$ i.e. the dimension we would get if s was transverse.

Basic example

M is cut out by a section s of rank r vector bundle E over a smooth variety Y of dimension n.
Then the virtual dimension of M is $n - r$ i.e. the dimension we would get if s was transverse.
But if for example s lies in a subbundle $E' \subset E$ and is a transverse section of E' then we should take Euler class of E/E' over M.

Basic example

M is cut out by a section s of rank r vector bundle E over a smooth variety Y of dimension n.
Then the virtual dimension of M is $n - r$ i.e. the dimension we would get if s was transverse.
But if for example s lies in a subbundle $E' \subset E$ and is a transverse section of E' then we should take Euler class of E/E' over M.
In general, we have

$$0 \to TM \to TY|_M \xrightarrow{ds} E|_M \to \mathrm{Cok} \to 0$$

that gives a natural perfect obstruction theory on M (using $L^\bullet Y \cong \Omega Y$ and natural map $L^\bullet Y|_M \to L^\bullet M$...).

Basic example

M is cut out by a section s of rank r vector bundle E over a smooth variety Y of dimension n.
Then the virtual dimension of M is $n - r$ i.e. the dimension we would get if s was transverse.
But if for example s lies in a subbundle $E' \subset E$ and is a transverse section of E' then we should take Euler class of E/E' over M.
In general, we have

$$0 \to TM \to TY|_M \xrightarrow{ds} E|_M \to \mathrm{Cok} \to 0$$

that gives a natural perfect obstruction theory on M (using $L^\bullet Y \cong \Omega Y$ and natural map $L^\bullet Y|_M \to L^\bullet M$...).
The deformation theory of the moduli problems often gives us infinitesimal version of Y, E, s on a moduli space M, with Cok becomes the obstruction sheaf.

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright Y$ and the embedding $M \hookrightarrow Y$ is $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant and

$\mathbb{C}^*$-action

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright Y$ and the embedding $M \hookrightarrow Y$ is $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant and
$E^\bullet$ has a $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant lift.

$\mathbb{C}^*$-action

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright Y$ and the embedding $M \hookrightarrow Y$ is $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant and
$E^\bullet$ has a $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant lift.
Then, $[M]^{vir} \in A_d^{\mathbb{C}^*}(M)$.

$\mathbb{C}^*$-action

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright Y$ and the embedding $M \hookrightarrow Y$ is $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant and
$E^\bullet$ has a $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant lift.
Then, $[M]^{vir} \in A_d^{\mathbb{C}^*}(M)$.
Let $M_i = Y_i \cap M \subset M^{\mathbb{C}^*} = Y^{\mathbb{C}^*} \cap M$.

$\mathbb{C}^*$-action

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright Y$ and the embedding $M \hookrightarrow Y$ is $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant and
$E^\bullet$ has a $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant lift.
Then, $[M]^{vir} \in A_d^{\mathbb{C}^*}(M)$.
Let $M_i = Y_i \cap M \subset M^{\mathbb{C}^*} = Y^{\mathbb{C}^*} \cap M$.
Then, $\Omega_Y^f|_{Y_i} = \Omega_{Y_i}$ and $\Omega_M^f|_{M_i} = \Omega_{M_i}$.

$\mathbb{C}^*$-action

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright Y$ and the embedding $M \hookrightarrow Y$ is $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant and
$E^\bullet$ has a $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant lift.
Then, $[M]^{vir} \in A_d^{\mathbb{C}^*}(M)$.
Let $M_i = Y_i \cap M \subset M^{\mathbb{C}^*} = Y^{\mathbb{C}^*} \cap M$.
Then, $\Omega_Y^f|_{Y_i} = \Omega_{Y_i}$ and $\Omega_M^f|_{M_i} = \Omega_{M_i}$.
Let $E_i^\bullet = E^\bullet|_{M_i}$ and $E_i^{\bullet,f}$ be its fixed part, and $E_i^{\bullet,m}$ be its moving part.

$\mathbb{C}^*$-action

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright Y$ and the embedding $M \hookrightarrow Y$ is $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant and
$E^\bullet$ has a $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant lift.
Then, $[M]^{vir} \in A_d^{\mathbb{C}^*}(M)$.
Let $M_i = Y_i \cap M \subset M^{\mathbb{C}^*} = Y^{\mathbb{C}^*} \cap M$.
Then, $\Omega_Y^f|_{Y_i} = \Omega_{Y_i}$ and $\Omega_M^f|_{M_i} = \Omega_{M_i}$.
Let $E_i^\bullet = E^\bullet|_{M_i}$ and $E_i^{\bullet,f}$ be its fixed part, and $E_i^{\bullet,m}$ be its moving part.
Fact: Get perfect obstruction theories $\phi_i : E_i^{\bullet,f} \to L_{M_i}^\bullet$.

$\mathbb{C}^*$-action

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright Y$ and the embedding $M \hookrightarrow Y$ is $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant and
$E^\bullet$ has a $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant lift.
Then, $[M]^{vir} \in A_d^{\mathbb{C}^*}(M)$.
Let $M_i = Y_i \cap M \subset M^{\mathbb{C}^*} = Y^{\mathbb{C}^*} \cap M$.
Then, $\Omega_Y^f|_{Y_i} = \Omega_{Y_i}$ and $\Omega_M^f|_{M_i} = \Omega_{M_i}$.
Let $E_i^\bullet = E^\bullet|_{M_i}$ and $E_i^{\bullet,f}$ be its fixed part, and $E_i^{\bullet,m}$ be its moving part.
Fact: Get perfect obstruction theories $\phi_i : E_i^{\bullet,f} \to L_{M_i}^\bullet$.
$N_i^{vir} := E_i^{\bullet,m}$ is called the <u>virtual normal bundle</u> of M_i in M.

$\mathbb{C}^*$-action

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright Y$ and the embedding $M \hookrightarrow Y$ is $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant and
$E^\bullet$ has a $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant lift.
Then, $[M]^{vir} \in A_d^{\mathbb{C}^*}(M)$.
Let $M_i = Y_i \cap M \subset M^{\mathbb{C}^*} = Y^{\mathbb{C}^*} \cap M$.
Then, $\Omega_Y^f|_{Y_i} = \Omega_{Y_i}$ and $\Omega_M^f|_{M_i} = \Omega_{M_i}$.
Let $E_i^\bullet = E^\bullet|_{M_i}$ and $E_i^{\bullet,f}$ be its fixed part, and $E_i^{\bullet,m}$ be its moving part.
Fact: Get perfect obstruction theories $\phi_i : E_i^{\bullet,f} \to L_{M_i}^\bullet$.
$N_i^{vir} := E_i^{\bullet,m}$ is called the virtual normal bundle of M_i in M.
Atiyah-Bott localization formula:

$$[Y] = \iota_* \sum_i \frac{[Y_i]}{c_{top}^{\mathbb{C}^*}(N_{Y_i/Y})}.$$

$\mathbb{C}^*$-action

Suppose that $\mathbb{C}^* \curvearrowright Y$ and the embedding $M \hookrightarrow Y$ is $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant and
$E^\bullet$ has a $\mathbb{C}^*$-equivariant lift.
Then, $[M]^{vir} \in A_d^{\mathbb{C}^*}(M)$.
Let $M_i = Y_i \cap M \subset M^{\mathbb{C}^*} = Y^{\mathbb{C}^*} \cap M$.
Then, $\Omega_Y^f|_{Y_i} = \Omega_{Y_i}$ and $\Omega_M^f|_{M_i} = \Omega_{M_i}$.
Let $E_i^\bullet = E^\bullet|_{M_i}$ and $E_i^{\bullet,f}$ be its fixed part, and $E_i^{\bullet,m}$ be its moving part.
Fact: Get perfect obstruction theories $\phi_i : E_i^{\bullet,f} \to L_{M_i}^\bullet$.
$N_i^{vir} := E_i^{\bullet,m}$ is called the <u>virtual normal bundle</u> of M_i in M.
Atiyah-Bott localization formula:

$$[Y] = \iota_* \sum_i \frac{[Y_i]}{c_{top}^{\mathbb{C}^*}(N_{Y_i/Y})}.$$

Virtual localization

Virtual localization formula (Graber-Pandharipande):

$$[M]^{vir} = \iota_* \sum_i \frac{[M_i]^{vir}}{c_{top}^{\mathbb{C}^*}(N_i^{vir})} \in A_*^{\mathbb{C}^*}(M)_t.$$

Virtual localization

Virtual localization formula (Graber-Pandharipande):

$$[M]^{vir} = \iota_* \sum_i \frac{[M_i]^{vir}}{c_{top}^{\mathbb{C}^*}(N_i^{vir})} \in A_*^{\mathbb{C}^*}(M)_t.$$

Recall: If $[B_0 \to B_1]$ is 2-term complex of vector bundles, its top Chern class is defined by $c_{top}(B_0)/c_{top}(B_1)$ provided $c_{top}(B_1)$ is invertible.

Virtual localization

Virtual localization formula (Graber-Pandharipande):

$$[M]^{vir} = \iota_* \sum_i \frac{[M_i]^{vir}}{c_{top}^{\mathbb{C}^*}(N_i^{vir})} \in A_*^{\mathbb{C}^*}(M)_t.$$

Recall: If $[B_0 \to B_1]$ is 2-term complex of vector bundles, its top Chern class is defined by $c_{top}(B_0)/c_{top}(B_1)$ provided $c_{top}(B_1)$ is invertible.

Moduli space of sheaves on threefolds

Let $\mathcal{M}$ be a moduli space of stable shaves with fixed Chern character on a nonsingular toric threefold X.

Moduli space of sheaves on threefolds

Let $\mathcal{M}$ be a moduli space of stable shaves with fixed Chern character on a nonsingular toric threefold X. For any $\mathcal{F} \in \mathcal{M}$ the Zariski tangent space is naturally identified with $Ext^1(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$.

Let $\mathcal{M}$ be a moduli space of stable shaves with fixed Chern character on a nonsingular toric threefold X. For any $\mathcal{F} \in \mathcal{M}$ the Zariski tangent space is naturally identified with $Ext^1(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$. Most of the time, $\mathcal{M}$ is singular and $T_{\mathcal{F}}(\mathcal{M})$ does not have a constant dimension over $\mathcal{M}$.

Moduli space of sheaves on threefolds

Let $\mathcal{M}$ be a moduli space of stable shaves with fixed Chern character on a nonsingular toric threefold X. For any $\mathcal{F} \in \mathcal{M}$ the Zariski tangent space is naturally identified with $Ext^1(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$. Most of the time, $\mathcal{M}$ is singular and $T_{\mathcal{F}}(\mathcal{M})$ does not have a constant dimension over $\mathcal{M}$.

Obstruction spaces of $\mathcal{F}$ are naturally identified with higher Ext groups $Ext^i(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ for $i \geq 2$.

Moduli space of sheaves on threefolds

Let $\mathcal{M}$ be a moduli space of stable shaves with fixed Chern character on a <u>nonsingular toric threefold</u> X. For any $\mathcal{F} \in \mathcal{M}$ the Zariski tangent space is naturally identified with $Ext^1(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$.
Most of the time, $\mathcal{M}$ is singular and $T_{\mathcal{F}}(\mathcal{M})$ does not have a constant dimension over $\mathcal{M}$.
Obstruction spaces of $\mathcal{F}$ are naturally identified with higher Ext groups $Ext^i(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ for $i \geq 2$.
The alternating sum of dimensions $\chi(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = \int_X \mathrm{ch}(\mathcal{F}) \cdot \mathrm{td}(X)$ is constant over $\mathcal{M}$.

Moduli space of sheaves on threefolds

Let $\mathcal{M}$ be a moduli space of stable shaves with fixed Chern character on a nonsingular toric threefold X. For any $\mathcal{F} \in \mathcal{M}$ the Zariski tangent space is naturally identified with $Ext^1(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$.
Most of the time, $\mathcal{M}$ is singular and $T_{\mathcal{F}}(\mathcal{M})$ does not have a constant dimension over $\mathcal{M}$.
Obstruction spaces of $\mathcal{F}$ are naturally identified with higher Ext groups $Ext^i(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ for $i \geq 2$.
The alternating sum of dimensions $\chi(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = \int_X \mathrm{ch}(\mathcal{F}) \cdot \mathrm{td}(X)$ is constant over $\mathcal{M}$.
$Ext^0(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = Hom(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = \mathbb{C}$ since $\mathcal{F}$ is stable.

Moduli space of sheaves on threefolds

Let $\mathcal{M}$ be a moduli space of stable shaves with fixed Chern character on a nonsingular toric threefold X. For any $\mathcal{F} \in \mathcal{M}$ the Zariski tangent space is naturally identified with $Ext^1(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$.
Most of the time, $\mathcal{M}$ is singular and $T_{\mathcal{F}}(\mathcal{M})$ does not have a constant dimension over $\mathcal{M}$.
Obstruction spaces of $\mathcal{F}$ are naturally identified with higher Ext groups $Ext^i(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ for $i \geq 2$.
The alternating sum of dimensions $\chi(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = \int_X \mathrm{ch}(\mathcal{F}) \cdot \mathrm{td}(X)$ is constant over $\mathcal{M}$.
$Ext^0(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = Hom(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = \mathbb{C}$ since $\mathcal{F}$ is stable.
So if we somehow guarantee that $Ext^3(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ doesn't change dimension we can make sure $ext^1(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) - ext^2(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ remains constant over $\mathcal{M}$.

Moduli space of sheaves on threefolds

Let $\mathcal{M}$ be a moduli space of stable shaves with fixed Chern character on a nonsingular toric threefold X. For any $\mathcal{F} \in \mathcal{M}$ the Zariski tangent space is naturally identified with $Ext^1(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$.
Most of the time, $\mathcal{M}$ is singular and $T_{\mathcal{F}}(\mathcal{M})$ does not have a constant dimension over $\mathcal{M}$.
Obstruction spaces of $\mathcal{F}$ are naturally identified with higher Ext groups $Ext^i(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ for $i \geq 2$.
The alternating sum of dimensions $\chi(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = \int_X \mathrm{ch}(\mathcal{F}) \cdot \mathrm{td}(X)$ is constant over $\mathcal{M}$.
$Ext^0(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = Hom(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = \mathbb{C}$ since $\mathcal{F}$ is stable.
So if we somehow guarantee that $Ext^3(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ doesn't change dimension we can make sure $ext^1(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) - ext^2(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ remains constant over $\mathcal{M}$.
E.g. If X is Fano, by Serre duality
$Ext^3(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) \cong Hom(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F} \otimes K_X) = 0$ by stability of $\mathcal{F}$.

Moduli space of sheaves on threefolds

Let $\mathcal{M}$ be a moduli space of stable shaves with fixed Chern character on a nonsingular toric threefold X. For any $\mathcal{F} \in \mathcal{M}$ the Zariski tangent space is naturally identified with $Ext^1(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$.
Most of the time, $\mathcal{M}$ is singular and $T_{\mathcal{F}}(\mathcal{M})$ does not have a constant dimension over $\mathcal{M}$.
Obstruction spaces of $\mathcal{F}$ are naturally identified with higher Ext groups $Ext^i(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ for $i \geq 2$.
The alternating sum of dimensions $\chi(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = \int_X \mathrm{ch}(\mathcal{F}) \cdot \mathrm{td}(X)$ is constant over $\mathcal{M}$.
$Ext^0(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = Hom(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) = \mathbb{C}$ since $\mathcal{F}$ is stable.
So if we somehow guarantee that $Ext^3(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ doesn't change dimension we can make sure $ext^1(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) - ext^2(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ remains constant over $\mathcal{M}$.
E.g. If X is Fano, by Serre duality
$Ext^3(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) \cong Hom(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F} \otimes K_X) = 0$ by stability of $\mathcal{F}$.
Thomas in his PhD thesis took this idea to construct a natural perfect obstruction theory over $\mathcal{M}$.

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathcal{M}$

Let $p : X \times \mathcal{M} \to \mathcal{M}$ be the projection and ω be the pullback of K_X to $X \times \mathcal{M}$.

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathcal{M}$

Let $p : X \times \mathcal{M} \to \mathcal{M}$ be the projection and ω be the pullback of K_X to $X \times \mathcal{M}$.
For simplicity, suppose that the universal sheaf $\mathcal{E}$ exists on $X \times \mathcal{M}$.

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathcal{M}$

Let $p : X \times \mathcal{M} \to \mathcal{M}$ be the projection and ω be the pullback of K_X to $X \times \mathcal{M}$.
For simplicity, suppose that the universal sheaf $\mathcal{E}$ exists on $X \times \mathcal{M}$.
Define the complex $E^\bullet := R\mathcal{H}om_p(\mathcal{E}, \mathcal{E} \otimes \omega)$ in the derived category of $\mathcal{M}$.

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathcal{M}$

Let $p : X \times \mathcal{M} \to \mathcal{M}$ be the projection and ω be the pullback of K_X to $X \times \mathcal{M}$.
For simplicity, suppose that the universal sheaf $\mathcal{E}$ exists on $X \times \mathcal{M}$.
Define the complex $E^\bullet := R\mathcal{H}om_p(\mathcal{E}, \mathcal{E} \otimes \omega)$ in the derived category of $\mathcal{M}$.
The fiber of $h^i((E^\bullet)^\vee)$ at $\mathcal{F} \in \mathcal{M}$ is identified with $Ext^i(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$.

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathcal{M}$

Let $p : X \times \mathcal{M} \to \mathcal{M}$ be the projection and ω be the pullback of K_X to $X \times \mathcal{M}$.
For simplicity, suppose that the universal sheaf $\mathcal{E}$ exists on $X \times \mathcal{M}$.
Define the complex $E^\bullet := R\mathcal{H}om_p(\mathcal{E}, \mathcal{E} \otimes \omega)$ in the derived category of $\mathcal{M}$.
The fiber of $h^i((E^\bullet)^\vee)$ at $\mathcal{F} \in \mathcal{M}$ is identified with $Ext^i(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$.
So $E^\bullet$ is complex concentrated in degrees $[-3, 0]$.

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathcal{M}$

Let $p : X \times \mathcal{M} \to \mathcal{M}$ be the projection and ω be the pullback of K_X to $X \times \mathcal{M}$.
For simplicity, suppose that the universal sheaf $\mathcal{E}$ exists on $X \times \mathcal{M}$.
Define the complex $E^\bullet := R\mathcal{H}om_p(\mathcal{E}, \mathcal{E} \otimes \omega)$ in the derived category of $\mathcal{M}$.
The fiber of $h^i((E^\bullet)^\vee)$ at $\mathcal{F} \in \mathcal{M}$ is identified with $Ext^i(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$.
So $E^\bullet$ is complex concentrated in degrees $[-3, 0]$.
If $Ext^3(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ doesn't change dimension over $\mathcal{M}$, then we can define a truncation of $E^\bullet$ that is concentrated in degree $[-1, 0]$ (we use the same symbol).

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathcal{M}$

Let $p : X \times \mathcal{M} \to \mathcal{M}$ be the projection and ω be the pullback of K_X to $X \times \mathcal{M}$.
For simplicity, suppose that the universal sheaf $\mathcal{E}$ exists on $X \times \mathcal{M}$.
Define the complex $E^\bullet := R\mathcal{H}om_p(\mathcal{E}, \mathcal{E} \otimes \omega)$ in the derived category of $\mathcal{M}$.
The fiber of $h^i((E^\bullet)^\vee)$ at $\mathcal{F} \in \mathcal{M}$ is identified with $Ext^i(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$.
So $E^\bullet$ is complex concentrated in degrees $[-3, 0]$.
If $Ext^3(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$ doesn't change dimension over $\mathcal{M}$, then we can define a truncation of $E^\bullet$ that is concentrated in degree $[-1, 0]$ (we use the same symbol).
Thomas proved that there exists a perfect obstruction theory $\phi : E^\bullet \to L^\bullet\mathcal{M}$ and hence a virtual cycle $[\mathcal{M}]^{vir} \in A_d(\mathcal{M})$ where $d = ext^1(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F}) - ext^2(\mathcal{F}, \mathcal{F})$.

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

We realized $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ as a certain moduli space of rank 1 torsion free sheaves.

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

We realized $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ as a certain moduli space of rank 1 torsion free sheaves.
In order to apply Thomas result, we need to make sure $Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) = 0$ for any $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, corresponding to the subscheme $C \subset X$.

Perfect obstruction theory over $\text{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

We realized $\text{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ as a certain moduli space of rank 1 torsion free sheaves.
In order to apply Thomas result, we need to make sure $Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) = 0$ for any $\mathcal{I} \in \text{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, corresponding to the subscheme $C \subset X$.
Let $U = X \setminus C$, then $Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U) = \Gamma(U, K_U) = H^0(X, K_X)$ (can extend because $\text{codim}(C) \geq 2$).

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

We realized $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ as a certain moduli space of rank 1 torsion free sheaves.

In order to apply Thomas result, we need to make sure $Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) = 0$ for any $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, corresponding to the subscheme $C \subset X$.

Let $U = X \setminus C$, then $Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U) = \Gamma(U, K_U) = H^0(X, K_X)$ (can extend because $\mathrm{codim}(C) \geq 2$).

$\mathcal{I}$ t.f. $\Rightarrow Hom(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I} \otimes K_X) \hookrightarrow Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U)$ (the restriction)

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

We realized $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ as a certain moduli space of rank 1 torsion free sheaves.
In order to apply Thomas result, we need to make sure $Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) = 0$ for any $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, corresponding to the subscheme $C \subset X$.
Let $U = X \setminus C$, then $Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U) = \Gamma(U, K_U) = H^0(X, K_X)$ (can extend because $\mathrm{codim}(C) \geq 2$).
$\mathcal{I}$ t.f. $\Rightarrow Hom(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I} \otimes K_X) \hookrightarrow Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U)$ (the restriction)
$Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) \cong Hom(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I} \otimes K_X)^\vee$ and $H^0(X, K_X) \cong H^3(X, \mathcal{O}_X)^\vee$ (Serre duality)

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

We realized $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ as a certain moduli space of rank 1 torsion free sheaves.
In order to apply Thomas result, we need to make sure $Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) = 0$ for any $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, corresponding to the subscheme $C \subset X$.
Let $U = X \setminus C$, then
$Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U) = \Gamma(U, K_U) = H^0(X, K_X)$ (can extend because $\mathrm{codim}(C) \geq 2$).
$\mathcal{I}$ t.f. $\Rightarrow Hom(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I} \otimes K_X) \hookrightarrow Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U)$ (the restriction)
$Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) \cong Hom(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I} \otimes K_X)^\vee$ and $H^0(X, K_X) \cong H^3(X, \mathcal{O}_X)^\vee$ (Serre duality)
For nonsingular toric varieties $H^i(X, \mathcal{O}_X) = 0$ for $i > 0$ so we are done!

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

We realized $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ as a certain moduli space of rank 1 torsion free sheaves.
In order to apply Thomas result, we need to make sure $Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) = 0$ for any $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, corresponding to the subscheme $C \subset X$.
Let $U = X \setminus C$, then $Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U) = \Gamma(U, K_U) = H^0(X, K_X)$ (can extend because $\mathrm{codim}(C) \geq 2$).
$\mathcal{I}$ t.f. $\Rightarrow Hom(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I} \otimes K_X) \hookrightarrow Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U)$ (the restriction)
$Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) \cong Hom(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I} \otimes K_X)^\vee$ and $H^0(X, K_X) \cong H^3(X, \mathcal{O}_X)^\vee$ (Serre duality)
For nonsingular toric varieties $H^i(X, \mathcal{O}_X) = 0$ for $i > 0$ so we are done!
Fact: For any nonsingular 3-fold $[\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)]^{vir}$ exists.

Perfect obstruction theory over $\text{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

We realized $\text{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ as a certain moduli space of rank 1 torsion free sheaves.
In order to apply Thomas result, we need to make sure $Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) = 0$ for any $\mathcal{I} \in \text{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, corresponding to the subscheme $C \subset X$.
Let $U = X \setminus C$, then $Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U) = \Gamma(U, K_U) = H^0(X, K_X)$ (can extend because $\text{codim}(C) \geq 2$).
$\mathcal{I}$ t.f. $\Rightarrow Hom(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I} \otimes K_X) \hookrightarrow Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U)$ (the restriction)
$Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) \cong Hom(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I} \otimes K_X)^\vee$ and $H^0(X, K_X) \cong H^3(X, \mathcal{O}_X)^\vee$ (Serre duality)
For nonsingular toric varieties $H^i(X, \mathcal{O}_X) = 0$ for $i > 0$ so we are done!
Fact: For any nonsingular 3-fold $[\text{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)]^{vir}$ exists. And the virtual dimension is $-K_X \cdot \beta$.

Perfect obstruction theory over $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$

We realized $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$ as a certain moduli space of rank 1 torsion free sheaves.
In order to apply Thomas result, we need to make sure $Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) = 0$ for any $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)$, corresponding to the subscheme $C \subset X$.
Let $U = X \setminus C$, then $Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U) = \Gamma(U, K_U) = H^0(X, K_X)$ (can extend because $\mathrm{codim}(C) \geq 2$).
$\mathcal{I}$ t.f. $\Rightarrow Hom(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I} \otimes K_X) \hookrightarrow Hom(\mathcal{I}|_U, \mathcal{I}|_U \otimes K_U)$ (the restriction)
$Ext^3(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) \cong Hom(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I} \otimes K_X)^\vee$ and $H^0(X, K_X) \cong H^3(X, \mathcal{O}_X)^\vee$ (Serre duality)
For nonsingular toric varieties $H^i(X, \mathcal{O}_X) = 0$ for $i > 0$ so we are done!
Fact: For any nonsingular 3-fold $[\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)]^{vir}$ exists. And the virtual dimension is $-K_X \cdot \beta$.

X Calabi-Yau 3-fold

If X is a Calabi-Yau 3-fold then $K_X = \mathcal{O}_X$ and the virtual dimension is 0.

X Calabi-Yau 3-fold

If X is a Calabi-Yau 3-fold then $K_X = \mathcal{O}_X$ and the virtual dimension is 0. In this case, the corresponding Donaldson-Thomas invariant is defined as

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)]^{vir}).$$

X Calabi-Yau 3-fold

If X is a Calabi-Yau 3-fold then $K_X = \mathcal{O}_X$ and the virtual dimension is 0. In this case, the corresponding Donaldson-Thomas invariant is defined as

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)]^{vir}).$$

$$Z(X; q, v) = \sum_{\beta \in H_2(X,\mathbb{Z})} \sum_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} \deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)]^{vir}) q^n v^\beta.$$

X Calabi-Yau 3-fold

If X is a Calabi-Yau 3-fold then $K_X = \mathcal{O}_X$ and the virtual dimension is 0. In this case, the corresponding Donaldson-Thomas invariant is defined as

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)]^{vir}).$$

$$Z(X; q, v) = \sum_{\beta \in H_2(X,\mathbb{Z})} \sum_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} \deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)]^{vir}) q^n v^\beta.$$

$$Z(X; q)_0 = \sum_{n \geq 0} \deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(X)]^{vir}) q^n.$$

X Calabi-Yau 3-fold

If X is a Calabi-Yau 3-fold then $K_X = \mathcal{O}_X$ and the virtual dimension is 0. In this case, the corresponding Donaldson-Thomas invariant is defined as

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)]^{vir}).$$

$$Z(X; q, v) = \sum_{\beta \in H_2(X,\mathbb{Z})} \sum_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} \deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)]^{vir}) q^n v^\beta.$$

$$Z(X; q)_0 = \sum_{n \geq 0} \deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(X)]^{vir}) q^n.$$

$$Z'(X; q, v) = Z(X; q, v)/Z(X; q)_0 =: 1 + \sum_{\beta \neq 0} Z'(X; q)_\beta v^\beta.$$

X Calabi-Yau 3-fold

If X is a Calabi-Yau 3-fold then $K_X = \mathcal{O}_X$ and the virtual dimension is 0. In this case, the corresponding Donaldson-Thomas invariant is defined as

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)]^{vir}).$$

$$Z(X;q,v) = \sum_{\beta \in H_2(X,\mathbb{Z})} \sum_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} \deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(X)]^{vir}) q^n v^\beta.$$

$$Z(X;q)_0 = \sum_{n \geq 0} \deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(X)]^{vir}) q^n.$$

$$Z'(X;q,v) = Z(X;q,v)/Z(X;q)_0 =: 1 + \sum_{\beta \neq 0} Z'(X;q)_\beta v^\beta.$$

Gromov-Witten invariants of CY 3-folds

X CY 3-fold. Let $\beta \in H_2(X, \mathbb{Z})$.

Gromov-Witten invariants of CY 3-folds

X CY 3-fold. Let $\beta \in H_2(X, \mathbb{Z})$.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ moduli stack of prestable curves of genus g.

Gromov-Witten invariants of CY 3-folds

X CY 3-fold. Let $\beta \in H_2(X, \mathbb{Z})$.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ moduli stack of prestable curves of genus g.
Prestable means projective, connected, reduced, nodal.

Gromov-Witten invariants of CY 3-folds

X CY 3-fold. Let $\beta \in H_2(X, \mathbb{Z})$.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ moduli stack of prestable curves of genus g.
Prestable means projective, connected, reduced, nodal.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ is a nonsingular Artin stack (infinite stabilizers) of dimension $g - 3$.

Gromov-Witten invariants of CY 3-folds

X CY 3-fold. Let $\beta \in H_2(X, \mathbb{Z})$.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ moduli stack of prestable curves of genus g.
Prestable means projective, connected, reduced, nodal.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ is a nonsingular Artin stack (infinite stabilizers) of dimension $g-3$.
$M_g(X, \beta)$ moduli space of stable maps $f : C \to X$, where $C \in \mathfrak{M}_g$ and $[f(C)] = \beta$.

Gromov-Witten invariants of CY 3-folds

X CY 3-fold. Let $\beta \in H_2(X, \mathbb{Z})$.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ moduli stack of prestable curves of genus g.
Prestable means projective, connected, reduced, nodal.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ is a nonsingular Artin stack (infinite stabilizers) of dimension $g-3$.
$M_g(X, \beta)$ moduli space of stable maps $f : C \to X$, where $C \in \mathfrak{M}_g$ and $[f(C)] = \beta$.
Stable means $\mathrm{Aut}(f : C \to X)$ is finite.

Gromov-Witten invariants of CY 3-folds

X CY 3-fold. Let $\beta \in H_2(X, \mathbb{Z})$.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ moduli stack of prestable curves of genus g.
Prestable means projective, connected, reduced, nodal.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ is a nonsingular Artin stack (infinite stabilizers) of dimension $g - 3$.
$M_g(X, \beta)$ moduli space of stable maps $f : C \to X$, where $C \in \mathfrak{M}_g$ and $[f(C)] = \beta$.
Stable means $\mathrm{Aut}(f : C \to X)$ is finite.
$M_g(X, \beta)$ is a proper *DM* stack (possibly singular).

Gromov-Witten invariants of CY 3-folds

X CY 3-fold. Let $\beta \in H_2(X, \mathbb{Z})$.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ moduli stack of prestable curves of genus g.
Prestable means projective, connected, reduced, nodal.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ is a nonsingular Artin stack (infinite stabilizers) of dimension $g-3$.
$M_g(X, \beta)$ moduli space of stable maps $f : C \to X$, where $C \in \mathfrak{M}_g$ and $[f(C)] = \beta$.
Stable means $\mathrm{Aut}(f : C \to X)$ is finite.
$M_g(X, \beta)$ is a proper DM stack (possibly singular).
There is a universal curve $\pi : \mathcal{C} \to M_g(X, \beta)$ and a universal morphism $f : \mathcal{C} \to X$.

Gromov-Witten invariants of CY 3-folds

X CY 3-fold. Let $\beta \in H_2(X, \mathbb{Z})$.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ moduli stack of prestable curves of genus g.
Prestable means projective, connected, reduced, nodal.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ is a nonsingular Artin stack (infinite stabilizers) of dimension $g-3$.
$M_g(X, \beta)$ moduli space of stable maps $f : C \to X$, where $C \in \mathfrak{M}_g$ and $[f(C)] = \beta$.
Stable means $\mathrm{Aut}(f : C \to X)$ is finite.
$M_g(X, \beta)$ is a proper *DM* stack (possibly singular).
There is a universal curve $\pi : \mathcal{C} \to M_g(X, \beta)$ and a universal morphism $f : \mathcal{C} \to X$.
There is a natural morphism of stacks $M_g(X, \beta) \to \mathfrak{M}_g$.

X CY 3-fold. Let $\beta \in H_2(X, \mathbb{Z})$.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ moduli stack of prestable curves of genus g.
Prestable means projective, connected, reduced, nodal.
$\mathfrak{M}_g$ is a nonsingular Artin stack (infinite stabilizers) of dimension $g - 3$.
$M_g(X, \beta)$ moduli space of stable maps $f : C \to X$, where $C \in \mathfrak{M}_g$ and $[f(C)] = \beta$.
Stable means $\mathrm{Aut}(f : C \to X)$ is finite.
$M_g(X, \beta)$ is a proper DM stack (possibly singular).
There is a universal curve $\pi : \mathcal{C} \to M_g(X, \beta)$ and a universal morphism $f : \mathcal{C} \to X$.
There is a natural morphism of stacks $M_g(X, \beta) \to \mathfrak{M}_g$.
The morphism $(R\pi_* f^* TX)^\vee \to L_\tau$ gives rise to a perfect obstruction theory for $M_g(X, \beta)$.

Idea: $R\pi_* f^* TX$ is given by a 2-term complex of vector bundles $E_\bullet$ in the derived category.

Idea: $R\pi_* f^* TX$ is given by a 2-term complex of vector bundles $E_\bullet$ in the derived category.

$$h^0(E_\bullet)_{[f:C\to X]} \cong H^0(C, f^* TX) \quad h^1(E_\bullet)_{[f:C\to X]} \cong H^1(C, f^* TX).$$

Idea: $R\pi_* f^* TX$ is given by a 2-term complex of vector bundles $E_\bullet$ in the derived category.

$$h^0(E_\bullet)_{[f:C\to X]} \cong H^0(C, f^*TX) \quad h^1(E_\bullet)_{[f:C\to X]} \cong H^1(C, f^*TX).$$

So h^0 classifies the infinitesimal deformations of f and h^1 contains the obstructions to deformations of f.

Idea: $R\pi_* f^* TX$ is given by a 2-term complex of vector bundles $E_\bullet$ in the derived category.

$$h^0(E_\bullet)_{[f:C\to X]} \cong H^0(C, f^*TX) \quad h^1(E_\bullet)_{[f:C\to X]} \cong H^1(C, f^*TX).$$

So h^0 classifies the infinitesimal deformations of f and h^1 contains the obstructions to deformations of f.

Virtual dimension: If C is nonsingular

$$h^0 - h^1 + 3g - 3 = \int_C \mathrm{ch}(f^*TX) \cdot \mathrm{td}(C) + 3g - 3$$

$$= (\dim X + f^* c_1(X))(1 + c_1(C)/2) + 3g - 3 = -K_X \cdot \beta + (1-g)(\dim X - 3).$$

Gromov-Witten invariants of CY 3-folds

Idea: $R\pi_* f^* TX$ is given by a 2-term complex of vector bundles $E_\bullet$ in the derived category.

$$h^0(E_\bullet)_{[f:C\to X]} \cong H^0(C, f^* TX) \quad h^1(E_\bullet)_{[f:C\to X]} \cong H^1(C, f^* TX).$$

So h^0 classifies the infinitesimal deformations of f and h^1 contains the obstructions to deformations of f.

Virtual dimension: If C is nonsingular

$$h^0 - h^1 + 3g - 3 = \int_C \mathrm{ch}(f^* TX) \cdot \mathrm{td}(C) + 3g - 3$$

$$= (\dim X + f^* c_1(X))(1 + c_1(C)/2) + 3g - 3 = -K_X \cdot \beta + (1-g)(\dim X - 3).$$

Since X CY3 virtual dimension is zero.

Gromov-Witten invariants of CY 3-folds

Idea: $R\pi_* f^* TX$ is given by a 2-term complex of vector bundles $E_\bullet$ in the derived category.

$$h^0(E_\bullet)_{[f:C\to X]} \cong H^0(C, f^*TX) \quad h^1(E_\bullet)_{[f:C\to X]} \cong H^1(C, f^*TX).$$

So h^0 classifies the infinitesimal deformations of f and h^1 contains the obstructions to deformations of f.

Virtual dimension: If C is nonsingular

$$h^0 - h^1 + 3g - 3 = \int_C \mathrm{ch}(f^*TX) \cdot \mathrm{td}(C) + 3g - 3$$

$$= (\dim X + f^* c_1(X))(1 + c_1(C)/2) + 3g - 3 = -K_X \cdot \beta + (1-g)(\dim X - 3).$$

Since X CY3 virtual dimension is zero.

We can define GW invariant $N_{g,\beta} = \deg([M_g(X,\beta)]^{vir}) \in \mathbb{Q}$ (rational because of stabilizers!)

Gromov-Witten invariants of CY 3-folds

Idea: $R\pi_* f^* TX$ is given by a 2-term complex of vector bundles $E_\bullet$ in the derived category.

$$h^0(E_\bullet)_{[f:C\to X]} \cong H^0(C, f^* TX) \quad h^1(E_\bullet)_{[f:C\to X]} \cong H^1(C, f^* TX).$$

So h^0 classifies the infinitesimal deformations of f and h^1 contains the obstructions to deformations of f.

Virtual dimension: If C is nonsingular

$$h^0 - h^1 + 3g - 3 = \int_C \mathrm{ch}(f^* TX) \cdot \mathrm{td}(C) + 3g - 3$$

$$= (\dim X + f^* c_1(X))(1 + c_1(C)/2) + 3g - 3 = -K_X \cdot \beta + (1-g)(\dim X - 3).$$

Since X CY3 virtual dimension is zero.

We can define GW invariant $N_{g,\beta} = \deg([M_g(X,\beta)]^{vir}) \in \mathbb{Q}$ (rational because of stabilizers!)

Generating functions:

$$Z_{GW}(X; q, v) = \sum_{\beta \in H_2(X,\mathbb{Z})} \sum_{g \geq 0} N_{g,\beta} u^{2g-2} v^\beta.$$

MNOP original conjectures

MNOP original conjectures

1. $Z(X;q)_0 = M(-q)^{e(X)}$.

MNOP original conjectures

1. $Z(X;q)_0 = M(-q)^{e(X)}$.
2. $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is a rational function of q symmetric under $q \mapsto 1/q$.

MNOP original conjectures

1. $Z(X;q)_0 = M(-q)^{e(X)}$.
2. $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is a rational function of q symmetric under $q \mapsto 1/q$.
3. $Z'(X;-e^{iu},v) = Z_{GW}(X;u,v)$.

MNOP original conjectures

1. $Z(X;q)_0 = M(-q)^{e(X)}$.
2. $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is a rational function of q symmetric under $q \mapsto 1/q$.
3. $Z'(X;-e^{iu},v) = Z_{GW}(X;u,v)$.

Note: The change of variables in Conjecture 3 is well-defined by Conjecture 2.

MNOP original conjectures

1. $Z(X;q)_0 = M(-q)^{e(X)}$.
2. $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is a rational function of q symmetric under $q \mapsto 1/q$.
3. $Z'(X;-e^{iu},v) = Z_{GW}(X;u,v)$.

Note: The change of variables in Conjecture 3 is well-defined by Conjecture 2.

DT and GW theories may be viewed as expansions of a single generating function at different points.

MNOP original conjectures

1. $Z(X;q)_0 = M(-q)^{e(X)}$.
2. $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is a rational function of q symmetric under $q \mapsto 1/q$.
3. $Z'(X;-e^{iu},v) = Z_{GW}(X;u,v)$.

Note: The change of variables in Conjecture 3 is well-defined by Conjecture 2.
DT and GW theories may be viewed as expansions of a single generating function at different points.
In the original paper of MNOP conjectures 1, 3 are proven for the toric local Calabi-Yau geometries.

MNOP original conjectures

1. $Z(X;q)_0 = M(-q)^{e(X)}$.
2. $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is a rational function of q symmetric under $q \mapsto 1/q$.
3. $Z'(X;-e^{iu},v) = Z_{GW}(X;u,v)$.

Note: The change of variables in Conjecture 3 is well-defined by Conjecture 2.
DT and GW theories may be viewed as expansions of a single generating function at different points.
In the original paper of MNOP conjectures 1, 3 are proven for the toric local Calabi-Yau geometries.

Toric local CY3

Let S be a nonsingular projective toric Fano surface, and X be the total space of the canonical bundle K_S.

Toric local CY3

Let S be a nonsingular projective toric Fano surface, and X be the total space of the canonical bundle K_S.

X is a noncompact threefold and by adjunction $K_X = \mathcal{O}_X$.

Toric local CY3

Let S be a nonsingular projective toric Fano surface, and X be the total space of the canonical bundle K_S.
X is a noncompact threefold and by adjunction $K_X = \mathcal{O}_X$.
Let $0 \neq \beta \in H^2(S, \mathbb{Z})$, even though X is noncompact, the reduced generating function $Z'(X; q)_\beta$ is well defined:

$$Z'(X; q)_\beta = Z'(\overline{X}; q)_\beta \quad \text{where} \quad \overline{X} = \mathbb{P}(K_S \oplus \mathcal{O}_S)$$

by noting that $K_{\overline{X}} \cdot \beta = 0$.

Toric local CY3

Let S be a nonsingular projective toric Fano surface, and X be the total space of the canonical bundle K_S.
X is a noncompact threefold and by adjunction $K_X = \mathcal{O}_X$.
Let $0 \neq \beta \in H^2(S, \mathbb{Z})$, even though X is noncompact, the reduced generating function $Z'(X; q)_\beta$ is well defined:

$$Z'(X; q)_\beta = Z'(\overline{X}; q)_\beta \quad \text{where} \quad \overline{X} = \mathbb{P}(K_S \oplus \mathcal{O}_S)$$

by noting that $K_{\overline{X}} \cdot \beta = 0$.
Recall: The vertices of the newton polyhedron $\Delta(\overline{X})$ correspond to the fixed points $\overline{X}^T = \{\overline{X}_\alpha\}$, and the edges correspond to the T-invariant lines $C_{\alpha\beta}$ joining $\overline{X}_\alpha$ to $\overline{X}_\beta$.

Toric local CY3

Let S be a nonsingular projective toric Fano surface, and X be the total space of the canonical bundle K_S.
X is a noncompact threefold and by adjunction $K_X = \mathcal{O}_X$.
Let $0 \neq \beta \in H^2(S, \mathbb{Z})$, even though X is noncompact, the reduced generating function $Z'(X; q)_\beta$ is well defined:

$$Z'(X; q)_\beta = Z'(\overline{X}; q)_\beta \quad \text{where} \quad \overline{X} = \mathbb{P}(K_S \oplus \mathcal{O}_S)$$

by noting that $K_{\overline{X}} \cdot \beta = 0$.
Recall: The vertices of the newton polyhedron $\Delta(\overline{X})$ correspond to the fixed points $\overline{X}^T = \{\overline{X}_\alpha\}$, and the edges correspond to the T-invariant lines $C_{\alpha\beta}$ joining $\overline{X}_\alpha$ to $\overline{X}_\beta$.
The geometry of $\Delta(\overline{X})$ near $C_{\alpha\beta}$ is determined by the normal bundle $N_{C_{\alpha\beta}/\overline{X}} = \mathcal{O}(m_{\alpha\beta}) \oplus \mathcal{O}(m'_{\alpha\beta})$.

Toric local CY3

Let S be a nonsingular projective toric Fano surface, and X be the total space of the canonical bundle K_S.

X is a noncompact threefold and by adjunction $K_X = \mathcal{O}_X$.

Let $0 \neq \beta \in H^2(S, \mathbb{Z})$, even though X is noncompact, the reduced generating function $Z'(X; q)_\beta$ is well defined:

$$Z'(X; q)_\beta = Z'(\overline{X}; q)_\beta \quad \text{where} \quad \overline{X} = \mathbb{P}(K_S \oplus \mathcal{O}_S)$$

by noting that $K_{\overline{X}} \cdot \beta = 0$.

<u>Recall:</u> The vertices of the newton polyhedron $\Delta(\overline{X})$ correspond to the fixed points $\overline{X}^T = \{\overline{X}_\alpha\}$, and the edges correspond to the T-invariant lines $C_{\alpha\beta}$ joining $\overline{X}_\alpha$ to $\overline{X}_\beta$.

The geometry of $\Delta(\overline{X})$ near $C_{\alpha\beta}$ is determined by the normal bundle $N_{C_{\alpha\beta}/\overline{X}} = \mathcal{O}(m_{\alpha\beta}) \oplus \mathcal{O}(m'_{\alpha\beta})$.

We have seen $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T$ correspond to the tuples of the generalized 3d partitions.

Toric local CY3

Let S be a nonsingular projective toric Fano surface, and X be the total space of the canonical bundle K_S.
X is a noncompact threefold and by adjunction $K_X = \mathcal{O}_X$.
Let $0 \neq \beta \in H^2(S, \mathbb{Z})$, even though X is noncompact, the reduced generating function $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is well defined:

$$Z'(X;q)_\beta = Z'(\overline{X};q)_\beta \quad \text{where} \quad \overline{X} = \mathbb{P}(K_S \oplus \mathcal{O}_S)$$

by noting that $K_{\overline{X}} \cdot \beta = 0$.
Recall: The vertices of the newton polyhedron $\Delta(\overline{X})$ correspond to the fixed points $\overline{X}^T = \{\overline{X}_\alpha\}$, and the edges correspond to the T-invariant lines $C_{\alpha\beta}$ joining $\overline{X}_\alpha$ to $\overline{X}_\beta$.
The geometry of $\Delta(\overline{X})$ near $C_{\alpha\beta}$ is determined by the normal bundle $N_{C_{\alpha\beta}/\overline{X}} = \mathcal{O}(m_{\alpha\beta}) \oplus \mathcal{O}(m'_{\alpha\beta})$.
We have seen $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T$ correspond to the tuples of the generalized 3d partitions. Note that by our choice of β, the partitions have no legs along the edges corresponding to lines outside of S.

Localization

Let $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T$ correspond to $\{\pi_\alpha, \lambda_{\alpha\alpha'}\}$. Then

$$\beta = \sum_{\alpha,\alpha'} |\lambda_{\alpha\alpha'}|[C_{\alpha\alpha'}], \qquad n = \sum_{\alpha} |\pi_\alpha| + \sum_{\alpha,\beta} f_{m_{\alpha,\beta},m'_{\alpha,\beta}}(\lambda_{\alpha,\beta})$$

Localization

Let $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T$ correspond to $\{\pi_\alpha, \lambda_{\alpha\alpha'}\}$. Then

$$\beta = \sum_{\alpha,\alpha'} |\lambda_{\alpha\alpha'}|[C_{\alpha\alpha'}], \qquad n = \sum_{\alpha} |\pi_\alpha| + \sum_{\alpha,\beta} f_{m_{\alpha,\beta}, m'_{\alpha,\beta}}(\lambda_{\alpha,\beta})$$

where $f_{m,m'}(\lambda) = \sum_{\Box \in \lambda}(-m \cdot x(\Box) - m' \cdot y(\Box) + 1)$.

Localization

Let $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T$ correspond to $\{\pi_\alpha, \lambda_{\alpha\alpha'}\}$. Then

$$\beta = \sum_{\alpha,\alpha'} |\lambda_{\alpha\alpha'}|[C_{\alpha\alpha'}], \qquad n = \sum_{\alpha} |\pi_\alpha| + \sum_{\alpha,\beta} f_{m_{\alpha,\beta},m'_{\alpha,\beta}}(\lambda_{\alpha,\beta})$$

where $f_{m,m'}(\lambda) = \sum_{\Box\in\lambda}(-m \cdot x(\Box) - m' \cdot y(\Box) + 1)$.
By virtual localization formula :

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})]) = \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} \int_{[S(\mathcal{I})]^{vir}} \frac{e(E_1^m)}{e(E_0^m)}$$

Localization

Let $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T$ correspond to $\{\pi_\alpha, \lambda_{\alpha\alpha'}\}$. Then

$$\beta = \sum_{\alpha,\alpha'} |\lambda_{\alpha\alpha'}|[C_{\alpha\alpha'}], \qquad n = \sum_{\alpha} |\pi_\alpha| + \sum_{\alpha,\beta} f_{m_{\alpha,\beta},m'_{\alpha,\beta}}(\lambda_{\alpha,\beta})$$

where $f_{m,m'}(\lambda) = \sum_{\square\in\lambda}(-m \cdot x(\square) - m' \cdot y(\square) + 1)$.
By virtual localization formula :

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})]) = \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} \int_{[S(\mathcal{I})]^{vir}} \frac{e(E_1^m)}{e(E_0^m)}$$

where $S(\mathcal{I})$ denotes the T-fixed subscheme of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})$ supported at the point $\mathcal{I}$, and $E_0 \to E_1$ is the T-equivariant perfect obstruction theory.

Localization

Let $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T$ correspond to $\{\pi_\alpha, \lambda_{\alpha\alpha'}\}$. Then

$$\beta = \sum_{\alpha,\alpha'} |\lambda_{\alpha\alpha'}|[C_{\alpha\alpha'}], \qquad n = \sum_{\alpha} |\pi_\alpha| + \sum_{\alpha,\beta} f_{m_{\alpha,\beta},m'_{\alpha,\beta}}(\lambda_{\alpha,\beta})$$

where $f_{m,m'}(\lambda) = \sum_{\square\in\lambda}(-m \cdot x(\square) - m' \cdot y(\square) + 1)$.
By virtual localization formula :

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})]) = \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} \int_{[S(\mathcal{I})]^{vir}} \frac{e(E_1^m)}{e(E_0^m)}$$

where $S(\mathcal{I})$ denotes the T-fixed subscheme of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})$ supported at the point $\mathcal{I}$, and $E_0 \to E_1$ is the T-equivariant perfect obstruction theory.
Fact: The T-representations $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ and $Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ contain no trivial subrepresentations.

Localization

Let $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T$ correspond to $\{\pi_\alpha, \lambda_{\alpha\alpha'}\}$. Then

$$\beta = \sum_{\alpha,\alpha'} |\lambda_{\alpha\alpha'}|[C_{\alpha\alpha'}], \qquad n = \sum_{\alpha} |\pi_\alpha| + \sum_{\alpha,\beta} f_{m_{\alpha,\beta},m'_{\alpha,\beta}}(\lambda_{\alpha,\beta})$$

where $f_{m,m'}(\lambda) = \sum_{\square\in\lambda}(-m\cdot x(\square) - m'\cdot y(\square) + 1)$.
By virtual localization formula :

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})]) = \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} \int_{[S(\mathcal{I})]^{vir}} \frac{e(E_1^m)}{e(E_0^m)}$$

where $S(\mathcal{I})$ denotes the T-fixed subscheme of $\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})$ supported at the point $\mathcal{I}$, and $E_0 \to E_1$ is the T-equivariant perfect obstruction theory.
Fact: The T-representations $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ and $Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ contain no trivial subrepresentations. This implies that $S(\mathcal{I})$ is the reduced point at $\mathcal{I}$, and $[S(\mathcal{I})]^{vir} = [\mathcal{I}]$.

Localization

So the localization formula becomes

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})]) = \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} \frac{e(Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))}{e(Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))}.$$

Localization

So the localization formula becomes

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})]) = \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} \frac{e(Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))}{e(Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))}.$$

We need to find the virtual representation of $Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) - Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$.

Localization

So the localization formula becomes

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})]) = \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} \frac{e(Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))}{e(Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))}.$$

We need to find the virtual representation of
$Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) - Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$.
Similar calculation we did in the case of Hilbert scheme of points on toric surface to get BB decomposition!

Localization

So the localization formula becomes

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})]) = \sum_{\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} \frac{e(Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))}{e(Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))}.$$

We need to find the virtual representation of
$Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) - Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$.
Similar calculation we did in the case of Hilbert scheme of points on toric surface to get BB decomposition!
Use Čech cohomology, spectral sequence, Taylor resolution, and the fact that $\mathcal{I}$ and $\mathcal{O}$ differ only in codimension at least 2 the calculation is reduced to $U_\alpha = \mathrm{spec}\ \mathbb{C}[x_1, x_2, x_3]$ and $U_{\alpha\beta} = \mathrm{spec}\ \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, x_2, x_3]$.

So the localization formula becomes

$$\deg([\mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})]) = \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} \frac{e(Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))}{e(Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))}.$$

We need to find the virtual representation of
$Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) - Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$.
Similar calculation we did in the case of Hilbert scheme of points on toric surface to get BB decomposition!
Use Čech cohomology, spectral sequence, Taylor resolution, and the fact that $\mathcal{I}$ and $\mathcal{O}$ differ only in codimension at least 2 the calculation is reduced to $U_\alpha = \mathrm{spec}\ \mathbb{C}[x_1, x_2, x_3]$ and $U_{\alpha\beta} = \mathrm{spec}\ \mathbb{C}[x_1^{\pm 1}, x_2, x_3]$.

Vertex and edge contributions

Let $I_\alpha = \mathcal{I}|_{U_\alpha}$ then the vertex α contribution to $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) - Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ is

$$F_\alpha = Q_\alpha - \frac{\overline{Q}_\alpha}{t_1 t_2 t_3} + Q_\alpha \overline{Q}_\alpha \frac{(1-t_1)(1-t_2)(1-t_3)}{t_1 t_2 t_3}$$

where Q_α is the sum of the T-characters associated to each box in π_α.

Vertex and edge contributions

Let $I_\alpha = \mathcal{I}|_{U_\alpha}$ then the vertex α contribution to $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) - Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ is

$$F_\alpha = Q_\alpha - \frac{\overline{Q}_\alpha}{t_1 t_2 t_3} + Q_\alpha \overline{Q}_\alpha \frac{(1-t_1)(1-t_2)(1-t_3)}{t_1 t_2 t_3}$$

where Q_α is the sum of the T-characters associated to each box in π_α. Unlike the Hilbert scheme of points on toric surface this can be an infinite Laurent series.

Vertex and edge contributions

Let $I_\alpha = \mathcal{I}|_{U_\alpha}$ then the vertex α contribution to $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) - Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ is

$$F_\alpha = Q_\alpha - \frac{\overline{Q}_\alpha}{t_1 t_2 t_3} + Q_\alpha \overline{Q}_\alpha \frac{(1-t_1)(1-t_2)(1-t_3)}{t_1 t_2 t_3}$$

where Q_α is the sum of the T-characters associated to each box in π_α. Unlike the Hilbert scheme of points on toric surface this can be an infinite Laurent series.

Let $I_{\alpha\beta} = \mathcal{I}|_{U_{\alpha\beta}}$ then the edge $\alpha\beta$ contribution to $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) - Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ is $-\delta(t_1) \cdot F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2, t_3)$ where

Vertex and edge contributions

Let $I_\alpha = \mathcal{I}|_{U_\alpha}$ then the vertex α contribution to $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) - Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ is

$$F_\alpha = Q_\alpha - \frac{\overline{Q}_\alpha}{t_1 t_2 t_3} + Q_\alpha \overline{Q}_\alpha \frac{(1-t_1)(1-t_2)(1-t_3)}{t_1 t_2 t_3}$$

where Q_α is the sum of the T-characters associated to each box in π_α. Unlike the Hilbert scheme of points on toric surface this can be an infinite Laurent series.

Let $I_{\alpha\beta} = \mathcal{I}|_{U_{\alpha\beta}}$ then the edge $\alpha\beta$ contribution to $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) - Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ is $-\delta(t_1) \cdot F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2, t_3)$ where

$$F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2,t_3) = \left(-Q_{\alpha\beta} - \frac{\overline{Q}_{\alpha\beta}}{t_2 t_3} + Q_{\alpha\beta}\overline{Q}_{\alpha\beta} \frac{(1-t_2)(1-t_3)}{t_2 t_3} \right),$$

$Q_{\alpha\beta}$ being the sum of the T-characters associated to each square in $\lambda_{\alpha\beta}$, and $\delta(t_1) = \sum_{k\in\mathbb{Z}} t_1^k$.

Vertex and edge contributions

Let $I_\alpha = \mathcal{I}|_{U_\alpha}$ then the vertex α contribution to $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) - Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ is

$$F_\alpha = Q_\alpha - \frac{\overline{Q}_\alpha}{t_1 t_2 t_3} + Q_\alpha \overline{Q}_\alpha \frac{(1-t_1)(1-t_2)(1-t_3)}{t_1 t_2 t_3}$$

where Q_α is the sum of the T-characters associated to each box in π_α. Unlike the Hilbert scheme of points on toric surface this can be an infinite Laurent series.

Let $I_{\alpha\beta} = \mathcal{I}|_{U_{\alpha\beta}}$ then the edge $\alpha\beta$ contribution to $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}) - Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ is
$-\delta(t_1) \cdot F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2, t_3)$ where

$$F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2,t_3) = \left(-Q_{\alpha\beta} - \frac{\overline{Q}_{\alpha\beta}}{t_2 t_3} + Q_{\alpha\beta}\overline{Q}_{\alpha\beta}\frac{(1-t_2)(1-t_3)}{t_2 t_3} \right),$$

$Q_{\alpha\beta}$ being the sum of the T-characters associated to each square in $\lambda_{\alpha\beta}$, and $\delta(t_1) = \sum_{k\in\mathbb{Z}} t_1^k$.

Redistribution and equivariant vertex measure

In order to get Laurent polynomials for each vertex and edge contribution, MNOP used the following redistribution of terms:

Redistribution and equivariant vertex measure

In order to get Laurent polynomials for each vertex and edge contribution, MNOP used the following redistribution of terms:

$$V_\alpha := F_\alpha + \sum_{i=1}^{3} \frac{F_{\alpha\beta_i}(t_{i'}, t_{i''})}{1 - t_i},$$

Redistribution and equivariant vertex measure

In order to get Laurent polynomials for each vertex and edge contribution, MNOP used the following redistribution of terms:

$$V_\alpha := F_\alpha + \sum_{i=1}^{3} \frac{F_{\alpha\beta_i}(t_{i'}, t_{i''})}{1 - t_i},$$

where $\alpha\beta_1, \alpha\beta_2, \alpha\beta_3$ are the three edges passing the vertex α and $\{t_i, t_{i'}, t_{i''}\} = \{t_1, t_2, t_3\}$, and similarly

Redistribution and equivariant vertex measure

In order to get Laurent polynomials for each vertex and edge contribution, MNOP used the following redistribution of terms:

$$V_\alpha := F_\alpha + \sum_{i=1}^{3} \frac{F_{\alpha\beta_i}(t_{i'}, t_{i''})}{1 - t_i},$$

where $\alpha\beta_1, \alpha\beta_2, \alpha\beta_3$ are the three edges passing the vertex α and $\{t_i, t_{i'}, t_{i''}\} = \{t_1, t_2, t_3\}$, and similarly

$$E_{\alpha\beta} := t_1^{-1} \frac{F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2, t_3)}{1 - t_1^{-1}} - \frac{F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2 t_1^{-m_{\alpha\beta}}, t_3 t_1^{-m'_{\alpha\beta}})}{1 - t_1^{-1}}.$$

Redistribution and equivariant vertex measure

In order to get Laurent polynomials for each vertex and edge contribution, MNOP used the following redistribution of terms:

$$V_\alpha := F_\alpha + \sum_{i=1}^{3} \frac{F_{\alpha\beta_i}(t_{i'}, t_{i''})}{1 - t_i},$$

where $\alpha\beta_1, \alpha\beta_2, \alpha\beta_3$ are the three edges passing the vertex α and $\{t_i, t_{i'}, t_{i''}\} = \{t_1, t_2, t_3\}$, and similarly

$$E_{\alpha\beta} := t_1^{-1} \frac{F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2, t_3)}{1 - t_1^{-1}} - \frac{F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2 t_1^{-m_{\alpha\beta}}, t_3 t_1^{-m'_{\alpha\beta}})}{1 - t_1^{-1}}.$$

<u>Theorem:</u> The T-character of $Ext^1(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}) - Ext^2(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I})$ is $\sum_\alpha V_\alpha + \sum_{\alpha\beta} E_{\alpha\beta}$.

Redistribution and equivariant vertex measure

In order to get Laurent polynomials for each vertex and edge contribution, MNOP used the following redistribution of terms:

$$V_\alpha := F_\alpha + \sum_{i=1}^{3} \frac{F_{\alpha\beta_i}(t_{i'}, t_{i''})}{1 - t_i},$$

where $\alpha\beta_1, \alpha\beta_2, \alpha\beta_3$ are the three edges passing the vertex α and $\{t_i, t_{i'}, t_{i''}\} = \{t_1, t_2, t_3\}$, and similarly

$$E_{\alpha\beta} := t_1^{-1} \frac{F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2, t_3)}{1 - t_1^{-1}} - \frac{F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2 t_1^{-m_{\alpha\beta}}, t_3 t_1^{-m'_{\alpha\beta}})}{1 - t_1^{-1}}.$$

<u>Theorem:</u> The T-character of $Ext^1(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}) - Ext^2(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I})$ is $\sum_\alpha V_\alpha + \sum_{\alpha\beta} E_{\alpha\beta}$. V_α and $E_{\alpha\beta}$ are Laurent polynomials.

Redistribution and equivariant vertex measure

In order to get Laurent polynomials for each vertex and edge contribution, MNOP used the following redistribution of terms:

$$V_\alpha := F_\alpha + \sum_{i=1}^{3} \frac{F_{\alpha\beta_i}(t_{i'}, t_{i''})}{1 - t_i},$$

where $\alpha\beta_1, \alpha\beta_2, \alpha\beta_3$ are the three edges passing the vertex α and $\{t_i, t_{i'}, t_{i''}\} = \{t_1, t_2, t_3\}$, and similarly

$$E_{\alpha\beta} := t_1^{-1} \frac{F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2, t_3)}{1 - t_1^{-1}} - \frac{F_{\alpha\beta}(t_2 t_1^{-m_{\alpha\beta}}, t_3 t_1^{-m'_{\alpha\beta}})}{1 - t_1^{-1}}.$$

Theorem: The T-character of $Ext^1(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I}) - Ext^2(\mathcal{I}, \mathcal{I})$ is $\sum_\alpha V_\alpha + \sum_{\alpha\beta} E_{\alpha\beta}$. V_α and $E_{\alpha\beta}$ are Laurent polynomials.
Define the vertex measure

$$w(\pi_\alpha)(s_1, s_2, s_3) = \prod_{k \in \mathbb{Z}^3} (s, k)^{-v_k}$$

where $s = (s_1, s_2, s_3)$ and v_k is the coefficient of t^k in V_α.

Calabi-Yau Torus

Applying localization formula

$$Z'(X;q)_\beta = \frac{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}.$$

Calabi-Yau Torus

Applying localization formula

$$Z'(X;q)_\beta = \frac{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}.$$

In particular, $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is independent of the choice of compactification.

Calabi-Yau Torus

Applying localization formula

$$Z'(X;q)_\beta = \frac{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}.$$

In particular, $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is independent of the choice of compactification.
X has a canonical Calabi-Yau 3-form Ω.

Calabi-Yau Torus

Applying localization formula

$$Z'(X;q)_\beta = \frac{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}.$$

In particular, $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is independent of the choice of compactification.

X has a canonical Calabi-Yau 3-form Ω. Let T_0 be the 2-dimension subtorus preserving Ω.

Fact: By Serre duality the T_0-representations $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ and $Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ are dual to each other.

Calabi-Yau Torus

Applying localization formula

$$Z'(X;q)_\beta = \frac{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}.$$

In particular, $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is independent of the choice of compactification.

X has a canonical Calabi-Yau 3-form Ω. Let T_0 be the 2-dimension subtorus preserving Ω.

Fact: By Serre duality the T_0-representations $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ and $Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ are dual to each other. The idea is to evaluate the formula above by canceling the dual weights and counting signs.

Calabi-Yau Torus

Applying localization formula

$$Z'(X;q)_\beta = \frac{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}.$$

In particular, $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is independent of the choice of compactification.

X has a canonical Calabi-Yau 3-form Ω. Let T_0 be the 2-dimension subtorus preserving Ω.

Fact: By Serre duality the T_0-representations $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ and $Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ are dual to each other. The idea is to evaluate the formula above by canceling the dual weights and counting signs.

Fact: No terms in $\sum_\alpha V_\alpha + \sum_{\alpha\beta} E_{\alpha\beta}$ specializes to 0-weight under the restriction to T_0.

Calabi-Yau Torus

Applying localization formula

$$Z'(X;q)_\beta = \frac{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}.$$

In particular, $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is independent of the choice of compactification.
X has a canonical Calabi-Yau 3-form Ω. Let T_0 be the 2-dimension subtorus preserving Ω.
Fact: By Serre duality the T_0-representations $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ and $Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ are dual to each other. The idea is to evaluate the formula above by canceling the dual weights and counting signs.
Fact: No terms in $\sum_\alpha V_\alpha + \sum_{\alpha\beta} E_{\alpha\beta}$ specializes to 0-weight under the restriction to T_0. So the localization formula for T can be computed after restricting to T_0.

Calabi-Yau Torus

Applying localization formula

$$Z'(X;q)_\beta = \frac{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}{\sum_n q^n \sum_{\mathcal{I}\in \mathrm{Hilb}_{0,n}(\overline{X})^T} e(Ext^2\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})/e(Ext^1\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})}.$$

In particular, $Z'(X;q)_\beta$ is independent of the choice of compactification.
X has a canonical Calabi-Yau 3-form Ω. Let T_0 be the 2-dimension subtorus preserving Ω.
Fact: By Serre duality the T_0-representations $Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ and $Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I})$ are dual to each other. The idea is to evaluate the formula above by canceling the dual weights and counting signs.
Fact: No terms in $\sum_\alpha V_\alpha + \sum_{\alpha\beta} E_{\alpha\beta}$ specializes to 0-weight under the restriction to T_0. So the localization formula for T can be computed after restricting to T_0.
Note: In U_α with coordinates (x_1,x_2,x_3), the subtorus T_0 is given by $t_1t_2t_3=1$.

Spliting

Let $E_{\alpha\beta} = E^+_{\alpha\beta} + E^-_{\alpha\beta}$ where $\overline{E}^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1} = -E^-_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1}$ using

$$F^+_{\alpha\beta} = -Q_{\alpha\beta} - Q_{\alpha\beta}\overline{Q}_{\alpha\beta}\frac{1-t_2}{t_2}, \text{ and } F^-_{\alpha\beta} = \ldots.$$

Spliting

Let $E_{\alpha\beta} = E^+_{\alpha\beta} + E^-_{\alpha\beta}$ where $\overline{E}^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1} = -E^-_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1}$ using

$$F^+_{\alpha\beta} = -Q_{\alpha\beta} - Q_{\alpha\beta}\overline{Q}_{\alpha\beta}\frac{1 - t_2}{t_2}, \text{ and } F^-_{\alpha\beta} = \ldots.$$

Fact: The constant term of $E^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1}$ is even.

Spliting

Let $E_{\alpha\beta} = E^+_{\alpha\beta} + E^-_{\alpha\beta}$ where $\overline{E}^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1} = -E^-_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1}$ using

$$F^+_{\alpha\beta} = -Q_{\alpha\beta} - Q_{\alpha\beta}\overline{Q}_{\alpha\beta}\frac{1-t_2}{t_2}, \text{ and } F^-_{\alpha\beta} = \dots.$$

Fact: The constant term of $E^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1}$ is even.
The total count of (-1)s contributing to $E_{\alpha\beta}$ is determined by the parity of the evaluation $E^+_{\alpha\beta}(1,1,1)$.

Spliting

Let $E_{\alpha\beta} = E^+_{\alpha\beta} + E^-_{\alpha\beta}$ where $\overline{E}^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1} = -E^-_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1}$ using

$$F^+_{\alpha\beta} = -Q_{\alpha\beta} - Q_{\alpha\beta}\overline{Q}_{\alpha\beta}\frac{1-t_2}{t_2}, \text{ and } F^-_{\alpha\beta} = \dots.$$

Fact: The constant term of $E^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1}$ is even.
The total count of (-1)s contributing to $E_{\alpha\beta}$ is determined by the parity of the evaluation $E^+_{\alpha\beta}(1,1,1)$.
Theorem: $E^+_{\alpha\beta}(1,1,1) \equiv f(\alpha,\beta) + m_{\alpha\beta}|\lambda_{\alpha\beta}| \pmod 2$.

Spliting

Let $E_{\alpha\beta} = E^+_{\alpha\beta} + E^-_{\alpha\beta}$ where $\overline{E}^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1} = -E^-_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1}$ using

$$F^+_{\alpha\beta} = -Q_{\alpha\beta} - Q_{\alpha\beta}\overline{Q}_{\alpha\beta}\frac{1-t_2}{t_2}, \text{ and } F^-_{\alpha\beta} = \ldots.$$

Fact: The constant term of $E^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1}$ is even.
The total count of (-1)s contributing to $E_{\alpha\beta}$ is determined by the parity of the evaluation $E^+_{\alpha\beta}(1,1,1)$.
Theorem: $E^+_{\alpha\beta}(1,1,1) \equiv f(\alpha,\beta) + m_{\alpha\beta}|\lambda_{\alpha\beta}| \pmod 2$.
Similarly (but more involved!) one gets the splitting for vertex terms $V_\alpha = V^+_\alpha + V^-_\alpha$.

Spliting

Let $E_{\alpha\beta} = E^+_{\alpha\beta} + E^-_{\alpha\beta}$ where $\overline{E}^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1} = -E^-_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3=1}$ using

$$F^+_{\alpha\beta} = -Q_{\alpha\beta} - Q_{\alpha\beta}\overline{Q}_{\alpha\beta}\frac{1-t_2}{t_2}, \text{ and } F^-_{\alpha\beta} = \dots.$$

Fact: The constant term of $E^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3=1}$ is even.
The total count of (-1)s contributing to $E_{\alpha\beta}$ is determined by the parity of the evaluation $E^+_{\alpha\beta}(1,1,1)$.
Theorem: $E^+_{\alpha\beta}(1,1,1) \equiv f(\alpha,\beta) + m_{\alpha\beta}|\lambda_{\alpha\beta}| \pmod 2$.
Similarly (but more involved!) one gets the splitting for vertex terms $V_\alpha = V^+_\alpha + V^-_\alpha$.
Theorem: $V^+_\alpha(1,1,1) \equiv |\pi_\alpha| \pmod 2$.

Spliting

Let $E_{\alpha\beta} = E^+_{\alpha\beta} + E^-_{\alpha\beta}$ where $\overline{E}^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1} = -E^-_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1}$ using

$$F^+_{\alpha\beta} = -Q_{\alpha\beta} - Q_{\alpha\beta}\overline{Q}_{\alpha\beta}\frac{1-t_2}{t_2}, \text{ and } F^-_{\alpha\beta} = \dots.$$

Fact: The constant term of $E^+_{\alpha\beta}|_{t_1 t_2 t_3 = 1}$ is even.
The total count of (-1)s contributing to $E_{\alpha\beta}$ is determined by the parity of the evaluation $E^+_{\alpha\beta}(1,1,1)$.
Theorem: $E^+_{\alpha\beta}(1,1,1) \equiv f(\alpha,\beta) + m_{\alpha\beta}|\lambda_{\alpha\beta}| \pmod 2$.
Similarly (but more involved!) one gets the splitting for vertex terms $V_\alpha = V^+_\alpha + V^-_\alpha$.
Theorem: $V^+_\alpha(1,1,1) \equiv |\pi_\alpha| \pmod 2$.
Corollary: For any $\mathcal{I} \in \mathrm{Hilb}_{\beta,n}(\overline{X})^T$,

$$\frac{e(Ext^2(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))}{e(Ext^1(\mathcal{I},\mathcal{I}))} = (-1)^{n+\sum_{\alpha\beta} m_{\alpha\beta}|\lambda_{\alpha\beta}|}.$$

Proof of MNOP conjecture

MNOP conjecture 1 is proven using $w(\pi_\alpha)|_{s_1+s_2+s_3=0} = (-1)^{|\pi_\alpha|}$:

Proof of MNOP conjecture

MNOP conjecture 1 is proven using $w(\pi_\alpha)|_{s_1+s_2+s_3=0} = (-1)^{|\pi_\alpha|}$:

$$Z(X;q)_0 = M(-q)^{e(X)}.$$

Proof of MNOP conjecture

MNOP conjecture 1 is proven using $w(\pi_\alpha)|_{s_1+s_2+s_3=0} = (-1)^{|\pi_\alpha|}$:

$$Z(X;q)_0 = M(-q)^{e(X)}.$$

MNOP conjecture 3 is then proven by comparing (for each fixed point!) with the melting crystal interpretation of the topological vertex (Okounkov-Reshetikhin-Vafa):

$$\mathrm{Cintribution}_{\mathcal{I}} Z'_{GW}(X;u,v) = e^{iun}(-1)^{\sum_{\alpha\beta} m_{\alpha\beta}|\lambda_{\alpha\beta}|} v^{\beta}.$$

$$\mathrm{Cintribution}_{\mathcal{I}} Z'_{DT}(X;u,v) = q^{n}(-1)^{n+\sum_{\alpha\beta} m_{\alpha\beta}|\lambda_{\alpha\beta}|} v^{\beta}.$$

Proof of MNOP conjecture

MNOP conjecture 1 is proven using $w(\pi_\alpha)|_{s_1+s_2+s_3=0} = (-1)^{|\pi_\alpha|}$:

$$Z(X;q)_0 = M(-q)^{e(X)}.$$

MNOP conjecture 3 is then proven by comparing (for each fixed point!) with the melting crystal interpretation of the topological vertex (Okounkov-Reshetikhin-Vafa):

$$\text{Cintribution}_{\mathcal{I}} Z'_{GW}(X;u,v) = e^{iun}(-1)^{\sum_{\alpha\beta} m_{\alpha\beta}|\lambda_{\alpha\beta}|} v^{\beta}.$$

$$\text{Cintribution}_{\mathcal{I}} Z'_{DT}(X;u,v) = q^{n}(-1)^{n+\sum_{\alpha\beta} m_{\alpha\beta}|\lambda_{\alpha\beta}|} v^{\beta}.$$

The topological vertex of Aganagic-Klemm-Marino-Vafa is a conjectural evaluation of the GW theory of all toric CY 3-folds. In the case of local toric CY surfaces, the topological vertex conjecture was proven by Liu-Liu-Zhou.

Proof of MNOP conjecture

MNOP conjecture 1 is proven using $w(\pi_\alpha)|_{s_1+s_2+s_3=0} = (-1)^{|\pi_\alpha|}$:

$$Z(X;q)_0 = M(-q)^{e(X)}.$$

MNOP conjecture 3 is then proven by comparing (for each fixed point!) with the melting crystal interpretation of the topological vertex (Okounkov-Reshetikhin-Vafa):

$$\text{Cintribution}_{\mathcal{I}} Z'_{GW}(X;u,v) = e^{iun}(-1)^{\sum_{\alpha\beta} m_{\alpha\beta}|\lambda_{\alpha\beta}|} v^{\beta}.$$

$$\text{Cintribution}_{\mathcal{I}} Z'_{DT}(X;u,v) = q^{n}(-1)^{n+\sum_{\alpha\beta} m_{\alpha\beta}|\lambda_{\alpha\beta}|} v^{\beta}.$$

The topological vertex of Aganagic-Klemm-Marino-Vafa is a conjectural evaluation of the GW theory of all toric CY 3-folds. In the case of local toric CY surfaces, the topological vertex conjecture was proven by Liu-Liu-Zhou.

Next year we will talk about the proof of MNOP conjecture for general toric threefolds. Thank you!